

**Following is an official
summary of the State
Police report on the
Dec. 14, 2012 shooting
at Sandy Hook
Elementary School
in Newtown, CT.
The report may contain
disturbing content
and images.**

Please be advised.



**Report of the State's Attorney for the
Judicial District of Danbury on the
Shootings at Sandy Hook Elementary School and
36 Yogananda Street,
Newtown, Connecticut on
December 14, 2012**

**OFFICE OF THE STATE'S ATTORNEY
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF DANBURY
Stephen J. Sedensky III, State's Attorney**

November 25, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF REPORT | 6 |
| SANDY HOOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - INCIDENT AND RESPONSE | 9 |
| SANDY HOOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL – SCENE INVESTIGATION | 16 |
| SANDY HOOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - AUTOPSY INFORMATION | 23 |
| 36 YOGANANDA STREET, NEWTOWN, CT – INCIDENT AND RESPONSE | 24 |
| 36 YOGANANDA STREET, NEWTOWN, CT – SCENE INVESTIGATION | 24 |
| 36 YOGANANDA STREET, NEWTOWN, CT – AUTOPSY INFORMATION | 27 |
| SHOOTER – AUTOPSY INFORMATION..... | 27 |
| INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE ACCESSORIES AND/OR CO-CONSPIRATORS | 27 |
| EVENTS AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION LEADING UP TO DEC. 14, 2012 | 28 |
| EVIDENCE EXAMINATION | 35 |
| MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIVE LEADS | 38 |
| DETERMINATIONS OF CRIMES COMMITTED | 40 |
| CONCLUSION..... | 43 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 44 |

APPENDIX¹

Search Warrants

| | |
|---|------|
| Honda Civic – 12/14/2012 | A1 |
| 36 Yogananda Street - 12/14/2012 at 5:29 p.m | A10 |
| 36 Yogananda Street - 12/14/2012 at 7:25 p.m | A21 |
| 36 Yogananda Street - 12/15/2012 at 3:03 p.m | A31 |
| 36 Yogananda Street - 12/16/2012 at 4:31 p.m | A38 |
| ATT telephone – 4/10/2013 at 10:43 a.m. | A47 |
| ATT telephone – 4/10/2013 at 10:47 a.m. | A54 |
| Verizon telephone – 4/10/2013 at 10:51 a.m. | A61 |
| Combat Arms – Nexon – 08/27/2013 at 9:46 a.m. | A68 |
| World of Warcraft – Blizzard - 8/27/2013 at 9:50 a.m. | A76 |
| Time Line..... | A84 |
| SHES Floor Plan..... | A116 |
| SHES and Parking Lot Map..... | A117 |
| SHES Ballistics Diagram..... | A118 |
| SHES Exterior Description..... | A119 |
| SHES Lobby, Hallway, Room 9 and Ballistics Description..... | A125 |
| SHES Classroom 8 Ballistics Description | A134 |
| SHES Classroom 10 Ballistics and Shooter Description..... | A136 |
| SHES Weight – Guns and Ammunition | A141 |

¹ Because of its volume, the Appendix to this report is published as a separate document. Some of the search warrants and reports contained in the Appendix have been redacted to meet court orders, exceptions to the Freedom of Information Act, protect the identity of witnesses, protect records of child abuse or personal identification information.

| | |
|---|------|
| SHES Newtown Emergency Response Plan..... | A144 |
| SHES Photographs..... | A165 |
| Yogananda Scene Description | A180 |
| Yogananda Digital Image Report | A188 |
| Yogananda Photographs | A193 |
| Yogananda Review of Electronic Evidence | A211 |
| Yogananda - Book of Granny | A220 |
| Yogananda GPS Routes | A223 |
| Lanza, Adam – Toxicology..... | A231 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to identify the person or persons criminally responsible for the twenty-seven homicides that occurred in Newtown, Connecticut, on the morning of December 14, 2012, to determine what crimes were committed, and to indicate if there will be any state prosecutions as a result of the incident.

The State's Attorney for the Judicial District of Danbury is charged, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27 of the Constitution of the State of Connecticut and Connecticut General Statutes (C.G.S.) Sec. 51-276 *et seq.*, with the investigation and prosecution of all criminal offenses occurring within the Judicial District of Danbury. The Connecticut State Police have the responsibility to prevent and detect violations of the law and this State's Attorney has worked with and relied upon the Connecticut State Police since the incident occurred.

Since December 14, 2012, the Connecticut State Police and the State's Attorney's Office have worked with the federal authorities sharing responsibilities for various aspects of this investigation. Numerous other municipal, state and federal agencies assisted in the investigation. The investigation materials reflect thousands of law enforcement and prosecutor hours. Apart from physical evidence, the materials consist of more than seven-hundred individual files that include reports, statements, interviews, videos, laboratory tests and results, photographs, diagrams, search warrants and returns, as well as evaluations of those items.

In the course of the investigation, both state and federal law enforcement personnel received a large number of contacts purporting to provide information on the shootings and the shooter. Although many times these "leads" would go nowhere, each one was evaluated and often required substantial law enforcement time to pursue. An abundance of caution was used during the investigation to ensure that all leads were looked into, despite the fact that more than 40 such "leads" proved, after investigation, to be unsubstantiated. Information that was substantiated and relevant was made part of the investigation.

It is not the intent of this report to convey every piece of information contained in the voluminous investigation materials developed by the Connecticut State Police and other law enforcement agencies, but to provide information relevant to the purposes of this report. While no report is statutorily required of the State's Attorney once an investigation is complete, it has been the practice of State's Attorneys to issue reports on criminal investigations where there is no arrest and prosecution if the State's Attorney determines that some type of public statement is necessary. Given the gravity of the crimes committed on December 14, 2012, a report is in order.

On the morning of December 14, 2012, the shooter, age 20, heavily armed, went to Sandy Hook Elementary School (SHES) in Newtown, where he shot his way into the locked school building with a Bushmaster Model XM15-E2S rifle. He then shot and killed the principal and school psychologist as they were in the north hallway of the school responding to the noise of the shooter coming into the school. The shooter also shot and injured two other staff members who were also in the hallway.

The shooter then went into the main office, apparently did not see the staff who were hiding there, and returned to the hallway.

After leaving the main office, the shooter then went down the same hallway in which he had just killed two people and entered first grade classrooms 8 and 10, the order in which is unknown. While in those rooms he killed the two adults in each room, fifteen children in classroom 8 and five in classroom 10. All of the killings were done with the Bushmaster rifle.

He then took his own life with a single shot from a Glock 20, 10 mm pistol in classroom 10.

Prior to going to the school, the shooter used a .22 caliber Savage Mark II rifle to shoot and kill his mother in her bed at the home where they lived at 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown.

The response to these crimes began unfolding at 9:35:39 a.m. when the first 911 call was received by the Newtown Police Department. With the receipt of that call, the dispatching and the arrival of the police, the law enforcement response to the shootings began. It was fewer than four minutes from the time the first 911 call was received until the first police officer arrived at the school. It was fewer than five minutes from the first 911 call, and one minute after the arrival of the first officer, that the shooter killed himself. It was fewer than six minutes from the time the first police officer arrived on SHES property to the time the first police officer entered the school building. In fewer than 11 minutes twenty first-grade pupils and six adults had lost their lives.

The following weapons were recovered in the course of this investigation: (1) a Bushmaster Model XM15-E2S semi-automatic rifle, found in the same classroom as the shooter's body. All of the 5.56 mm shell casings from the school that were tested were found to have been fired from this rifle. (2) a Glock 20, 10 mm semi-automatic pistol found near the shooter's body and determined to have been the source of the self-inflicted gunshot wound by which he took his own life. (3) a Sig Sauer P226, 9 mm semi-automatic pistol found on the shooter's person. There is no evidence this weapon had been fired. (4) a Izhmash Saiga-12, 12 gauge semi-automatic shotgun found in the shooter's car in the parking lot outside the school, and which was secured in the vehicle's trunk by police responding to the scene. There is no evidence this weapon had been fired. (5) a Savage Mark II rifle found at 36 Yogananda Street on the floor of the master bedroom near the bed where the body of the shooter's mother was found. This rifle also was found to have fired the four bullets recovered during the autopsy of the shooter's mother.

All of the firearms were legally purchased by the shooter's mother. Additionally, ammunition of the types found had been purchased by the mother in the past, and there is no evidence that the ammunition was purchased by anyone else, including the shooter.

At the date of this writing, there is no evidence to suggest that anyone other than the shooter was aware of or involved in the planning and execution of the crimes that were committed on December 14, 2012, at Sandy Hook Elementary School and 36 Yogananda Street. From the time an unknown male was encountered by the Newtown police outside of the school during the initial response, until well after the staff and children had been evacuated, the thought that there may have been more than one shooter was a condition all responding law enforcement worked under as they cleared the school. Individuals located in the wooded areas surrounding the school

as the searches and evacuations were taking place were initially treated as suspect and handled accordingly (including being handcuffed) until their identity could be determined. The circumstances surrounding all of these individuals were fully investigated and revealed no additional shooters. DNA testing of evidence recovered from both the school and 36 Yogananda Street also revealed no potential accessories or co-conspirators.

It is the conclusion of this State's Attorney that the shooter acted alone and was solely criminally responsible for his actions of that day. Moreover, none of the evidence developed to date demonstrates probable cause to believe that any other person conspired with the shooter to commit these crimes or aided and abetted him in doing so.

Unless additional – and at this time unanticipated – evidence is developed, there will be no state criminal prosecution as result of these crimes. With the issuance of this report, the investigation is closed. Should additional reliable information related to the existence of accessories or co-conspirators come to the attention of the investigators, the investigation will be reopened.²

In the course of his rampage the shooter committed a number of crimes in violation of our Connecticut Penal Code. The most significant are those where lives were taken and people were physically injured. In Sandy Hook Elementary School, the crime of Murder under Special Circumstances, in violation of C.G.S. Sec. 53a-54b, was committed twenty-six times and Attempted Murder under Special Circumstances in violation of C.G.S. Secs. 53a-49 and 53a-54b was committed twice as it relates to the two individuals who were shot by the shooter and survived. The crime of Murder in violation of C.G.S. Sec. 53a-54 was committed by the shooter in killing his mother.

The obvious question that remains is: “Why did the shooter murder twenty-seven people, including twenty children?” Unfortunately, that question may never be answered conclusively, despite the collection of extensive background information on the shooter through a multitude of interviews and other sources. The evidence clearly shows that the shooter planned his actions, including the taking of his own life, but there is no clear indication why he did so, or why he targeted Sandy Hook Elementary School.

It is known that the shooter had significant mental health issues that affected his ability to live a normal life and to interact with others, even those to whom he should have been close. As an adult he did not recognize or help himself deal with those issues. What contribution this made to the shootings, if any, is unknown as those mental health professionals who saw him did not see anything that would have predicted his future behavior. He had a familiarity with and access to firearms and ammunition and an obsession with mass murders, in particular the April 1999 shootings at Columbine High School in Colorado. Investigators however, have not discovered any evidence that the shooter voiced or gave any indication to others that he intended to commit such a crime himself.

² It should be noted that potentially important evidence, i.e., a computer hard drive recovered from the shooter's home, as of this date remains unreadable. Additional insight could be gained should efforts to recover data from the hard drive ever prove successful, which at this time appears highly improbable. It is because of this improbability, coupled with the current determination of no accessories or co-conspirators that the case is being closed.

This State's Attorney expresses his sincere sympathy and condolences to the victims of the incident of December 14, 2012, and to their families. He also expresses his appreciation for their continued patience and understanding during the course of the investigation and preparation of this report. He acknowledges and thanks law enforcement, which responded to Sandy Hook Elementary School in minutes and entered the building believing someone could be there ready to take *their* lives as well. He also acknowledges and thanks the staff of the Sandy Hook Elementary School who acted heroically. The combination saved many children's lives.

This report would not have been possible if not for the assistance and cooperation of numerous agencies at the state, local and federal levels of government. The State's Attorney expresses his sincere gratitude and appreciation to all of these agencies and to all of the men and women who contributed so much to this investigation. The assistance of federal authorities has been invaluable. Particularly worthy of special note are the men and women of the Connecticut State Police, and in particular, the Western District Major Crime Squad. The thoroughness and sensitivity with which they conducted their investigation is unmatched in my experience.

INTRODUCTION

On the morning of December 14, 2012, Adam Lanza, the shooter,³ age 20, went to Sandy Hook Elementary School (also SHES) in Newtown, Connecticut, where he shot his way into the building and killed twenty children and six adults and wounded two other adults, all with a Bushmaster Model XM15-E2S rifle. The shooter then took his own life with a single shot from a Glock 20, 10 mm handgun. From the time the doors of the school were locked at 9:30 a.m. until the time it is believed the shooter killed himself at 9:40:03, fewer than 11 minutes had elapsed.

Prior to going to the school, the shooter used a .22 caliber Savage Mark II rifle to shoot and kill his mother in her bed. This occurred at the home where they lived at 36 Yogananda Street, also in Newtown.

With these unprecedented horrific crimes came a responsibility for an investigation to determine what crimes were committed and, more importantly, if the shooter acted alone. Any person who aided and abetted the shooter or who conspired with him had to be held accountable.

Beginning on December 14, 2012, the Connecticut State Police and the State's Attorney's Office worked in cooperation with the federal authorities sharing responsibilities for various aspects of the case. The federal involvement has been invaluable. Though some evidence is still being examined, there is no indication in the investigation by either state or federal authorities to date that the shooter acted with anyone on December 14, 2012, or had co-conspirators or accessories who could be prosecuted.

In addition to physical evidence,⁴ the investigation materials contain over seven-hundred individual files that include reports, statements, interviews, videos, laboratory tests and results, photographs, diagrams, search warrants and search warrant returns as well as evaluations of those items. Investigators interviewed individuals who were present at SHES on December 14, 2012, and witnessed the incident, among them students, staff members, parents of students and neighbors. Special attention and consideration was given to the interviewing of child witnesses, given their traumatic experience. Also interviewed were police officers and other first responders who were present at SHES during the course of the incident itself and in the course of the subsequent search, evacuation of the school and processing of the scenes.

Investigators attempted to obtain as much information about the shooter's life as possible in an effort to determine the reasons or motives for his actions on December 14, 2012. Interviews were conducted with members of the shooter's family, those who knew the shooter or his family throughout his life, as well as teachers and school personnel who had been involved with him and his family over his time in Newtown.

Efforts were made within the limits of privacy laws to gather information on medical consultations and/or treatments the shooter was involved with over the course of his years in Newtown. In doing so, investigators found no evidence to suggest the shooter had taken any

³ Throughout the remainder of this report Adam Lanza will be referred to as "the shooter."

⁴ Over 270 evidence designations were used, many grouping related items as one number.

medication that would affect his behavior or by any means to explain his actions on December 14, 2012.

An investigation of this magnitude requires careful planning and review. The interviews took substantial time, first to identify which individuals should be interviewed and then to conduct the actual interviews. Physical evidence had to be examined and forensically reviewed. This included ballistics, fingerprint and DNA analysis. Additionally, all of the information collected had to be reviewed and summarized in written statements that have since become a part of the investigation, reflecting thousands of dedicated law enforcement and prosecutor hours.

I had been working closely with the Connecticut State Police, who conducted the state investigation, and federal law enforcement officers since December 2012. Once the investigation was delivered for my review, I took the time to read, digest, evaluate and summarize the material, mindful of the privacy interests involved and the approaching December 14, 2012, anniversary.

The federal authorities have stated that under federal law many of their reports and materials cannot become part of the public record due to rules regarding the dissemination of information obtained pursuant to grand jury subpoenas, sealed search warrants, and federal Freedom of Information law. Therefore, information obtained by federal authorities will not, for the most part, be incorporated into the Connecticut State Police criminal investigation file.

While the reports and materials will not be part of the state investigation record, such materials have been examined and considered by state law enforcement authorities. Based upon a review of all of the documentation, both state and federal, we are left confident at this time that the evidence developed to date does not reveal co-conspirators or accessories. Accordingly, as a result of the investigation to date, there will be no state criminal prosecution of anyone.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF REPORT

The State's Attorney's Office for the Judicial District of Danbury is charged, pursuant to Article IV, Sec. 27 of the Connecticut State Constitution⁵ and Connecticut General Statutes (C.G.S.) Sec. 51-276⁶ *et seq.*, with the investigation and prosecution of all criminal offenses occurring within the Judicial District of Danbury. The Connecticut State Police have the responsibility to prevent and detect violations of the law and this State's Attorney has worked with and relied upon the Connecticut State Police since the incident occurred. The investigation has been

⁵ Connecticut Constitution Article 4, Sec. 27. There shall be established within the executive department a division of criminal justice *which shall be in charge of the investigation and prosecution of all criminal matters*. Said division shall include the chief state's attorney, who shall be its administrative head, and the state's attorneys for each judicial district, which districts shall be established by law. The prosecutorial power of the state shall be vested in a chief state's attorney and the state's attorney for each judicial district.

⁶ Sec. 51-276. Division established. There is hereby established the Division of Criminal Justice within the Executive Department, which shall be in charge of the investigation and prosecution of all criminal matters in the Superior Court. The Division of Criminal Justice shall be an agency within the Executive Department with all management rights except appointment of all state's attorneys.

tirelessly conducted by the Connecticut State Police (also CSP) with the assistance of multiple local, state and federal agencies, both in and out of Connecticut.

While no report is statutorily required of the State's Attorney once the investigation is complete, it has been the practice of state's attorneys to issue reports on criminal investigations where there is no arrest and prosecution if the state's attorney determines that some type of public statement is necessary.⁷ Given the gravity of the crimes committed on December 14, 2012, a report is in order.

The purpose of this report is to identify the person or persons criminally responsible for the twenty-seven homicides that occurred in Newtown, Connecticut,⁸ on the morning of December 14, 2012, to determine what crimes were committed, and to indicate if there will be any state prosecutions as a result of the incident.

Many witnesses to this case have expressed great concern that their identities will be disclosed publicly and make them susceptible to threats or intimidation as a result of their cooperation or connection with the investigation.⁹ This cooperation has been essential and greatly appreciated. As a result of the witnesses' concerns, this report will not identify lay witnesses, except where necessary.

Consistent with Public Act 13-311,¹⁰ exceptions to the state Freedom of Information Act¹¹ and C.G.S. Sec. 17a-101k(a)¹² this report will not list the names of the twenty children killed in

⁷ See for example: Statement of David I. Cohen, State's Attorney for the Judicial District of Stamford/Norwalk, in reference to the February 16, 2009, attack on Charla Nash by the Chimpanzee Named Travis, Issued December 7, 2009; Statement of the State's Attorney for the Judicial District of Stamford-Norwalk Concerning the Fatal Fire on December 25, 2011, at 2267 Shippin Avenue, Stamford, Issued June 8, 2012; and Report of the State's Attorney for the Judicial District of Ansonia-Milford on the Murder of Shangyl Rasim on January 17, 2010, Issued May 24, 2010.

⁸ Newtown, Connecticut is within the Judicial District of Danbury.

⁹ In fact, some witnesses have had that occur to them.

¹⁰ An Act Limiting the Disclosure of Certain Records of Law Enforcement Agencies and Establishing a Task Force Concerning Victim Privacy Under the Freedom of Information Act.

¹¹ See C.G.S. Sec. 1-210.

¹² Sec. 17a-101k. Registry of findings of abuse or neglect of children maintained by Commissioner of Children and Families. Notice of finding of abuse or neglect of child. Appeal of finding. Hearing procedure. Appeal after hearing. Confidentiality. Regulations. (a) The Commissioner of Children and Families shall maintain a registry of the commissioner's findings of abuse or neglect of children pursuant to section 17a-101g that conforms to the requirements of this section. The regulations adopted pursuant to subsection (i) of this section shall provide for the use of the registry on a twenty-four-hour daily basis to prevent or discover abuse of children and the establishment of a hearing process for any appeal by a person of the commissioner's determination that such person is responsible for the abuse or neglect of a child pursuant to subsection (b) of section 17a-101g. The information contained in the registry and any other information relative to child abuse, wherever located, shall be confidential, subject to such statutes and regulations governing their use and access as shall conform to the requirements of federal law or regulations. Any violation of this section or the regulations adopted by the commissioner under this section shall be punishable by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars or imprisonment for not more than one year.

Sandy Hook Elementary School, nor will it recite 911 calls made from within the school on that morning or describe information provided by witnesses who were in the classrooms or heard what was occurring in the classrooms.

It is not the intent of this report to convey every piece of information contained in the voluminous investigation materials developed by the Connecticut State Police and other law enforcement agencies, but to provide information relevant to the purposes of this report.

To conclude that *all* such information, including the basic facts of the incident itself is confidential would prohibit even the disclosure of the children being killed. Such an interpretation would be unworkable and is not taken here. It is concluded though that the C.G.S. Sec. 17a-101k(a) is applicable in the present case and will be applied in the manner described.

SANDY HOOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - INCIDENT AND RESPONSE

Incident

On the morning of December 14, 2012, the shooter parked his 2010 Honda Civic next to a “No Parking” zone outside of Sandy Hook Elementary School in Newtown, Connecticut.¹³ Shortly after 9:30 a.m. he approached the front entrance to the school.¹⁴ He was armed with a Bushmaster Model XM15-E2S rifle (also Bushmaster rifle), a Glock 20, 10 mm pistol and a Sig Sauer P226, 9 mm pistol and a large supply of ammunition.

The doors to the school were locked, as they customarily were at this time, the school day having already begun. The shooter proceeded to shoot his way into the school building through the plate glass window to the right of the front lobby doors.

The main office staff reported hearing noises and glass breaking at approximately 9:35 a.m. and saw the shooter, a white male with a hat and sunglasses, come into the school building with a rifle type gun. The shooter walked normally, did not say anything and appeared to be breathing normally. He was seen shooting the rifle down the hallway.

Just down the hallway from the main office, in the direction that the shooter was to be seen firing, a 9:30 a.m. Planning and Placement Team (PPT) meeting was being held in room 9, a conference room. It was attended by Principal Dawn Hochsprung and School Psychologist Mary Sherlach, together with a parent and other school staff. Shortly after the meeting started, the attendees heard loud banging. The principal and school psychologist then left the room followed shortly after by a staff member. After leaving the room, Mrs. Hochsprung yelled “Stay put!”

As the staff member left the room, the staff member heard gunshots and saw Mrs. Hochsprung and Mrs. Sherlach fall down in front of the staff member. The staff member felt a gunshot hit the staff member’s leg. Once down, the staff member was struck again by additional gunfire, but laid still in the hallway. Not seeing anyone in the hallway, the staff member crawled back into room 9 and held the door shut. A call to 911 was made and in the ensuing moments the telephone in room 9 was also used to turn on the school wide intercom system. This appears to have been done inadvertently, but provided notice to other portions of the building.¹⁵

¹³ On December 13, 2012, the student enrollment was 489. Official attendance had not yet been recorded as of 9:30 a.m. on December 14, 2012. The staff for the school is 91, but on December 14, 2012, there were nine staff members absent. The staffing was at 82 for the day.

¹⁴ A more complete description of the school building and the front entrance starts on page A119 of the Appendix. For the purposes of this report, the front of SHES faces north.

¹⁵ Intercom system could be accessed from nine phones located in seven rooms. These telephones and rooms were three phones in the main office, the principal’s office, the nurse’s office (room 57), room 9 conference room, room 29, room 32 and room 60. The “All Call” which opens the intercom to the entire school was accessed by pressing “#0” from the telephones mentioned. The All Call-except quiet rooms was accessed by pressing “#1.”

At the same time the shooter was firing in the hallway, another staff member was at the far east end of the hallway near classroom 1. The staff member was struck by a bullet in the foot and retreated into a classroom.

Both Dawn Hochsprung, age 47, and Mary Sherlach, age 56, died as a result of being shot. Both wounded staff members shot in the hallway were later evacuated to the hospital and survived.

After shooting and killing the two adults and wounding the two others, the shooter entered the main office. The office staff had taken shelter in the office. They heard sounds of the office door opening, footsteps walking inside the office and then back toward the office door. Staff members heard the door open a second time and then heard more gunfire from outside the office. They called 911.

Where the shooter specifically went next is unclear. The evidence and witness statements establish the shooter went down the hallway in an easterly direction ultimately entering first grade classrooms 8 and 10. The order is not definitively known. While in classrooms 8 and 10, the shooter shot and killed four adults and twenty children with the Bushmaster rifle. Twelve children survived, one from classroom 8 and eleven from classroom 10.

The shooter finally killed himself in classroom 10 with one gunshot to his head from a Glock 20, 10 mm pistol. This is believed to have occurred at 9:40:03.¹⁶

Classroom 8's substitute teacher was Lauren Rousseau, age 30, who was assisted by Rachel D'Avino, age 29, a behavioral therapist. Fifteen children were found by police. Fourteen who were deceased and one who was transported to Danbury Hospital and later pronounced dead. The two adults were found deceased close to the children. In all, seventeen people were killed in classroom 8. A sixteenth child survived and exited classroom 8 after the police arrived.

Classroom 10's teacher was Victoria Soto, age 27. Working with her was Anne Marie Murphy, age 52, a behavioral therapist. Five children were found, with Mrs. Murphy partially covering one child. Four of the five children were deceased. One of the five children was transported to the hospital and pronounced dead. Miss Soto was found deceased in the room near the north wall with a set of keys nearby. Nine children had run out of the room and survived. A police officer found two uninjured children in the class restroom.

In all, eighteen children and six adult school staff members were found deceased within the school. Two more children were pronounced dead at Danbury Hospital. Two other adult school staff members were injured and were treated at nearby hospitals and survived.

The two classrooms on either side of 8 and 10 were numbered 6 and 12. Classroom 6 was on the eastern side of classroom 8 and classroom 12 was on the western side of classroom 10. Staff and students hid in the class restrooms, locking the restroom doors from the inside.

¹⁶ See the time line in the Appendix starting at page A84.

Throughout the rest of the school, staff and students hid themselves wherever they happened to be at the time they became aware of gunfire. The staff used various ways to keep the children calm, from reading to having them color or draw pictures. Those hiding in rooms closest to the shooter kept silent. Some people were able to escape out of the building prior to the police arrival and went to Sandy Hook center, nearby residences, or received rides from parents going to the school or from passersby.

One staff member heard a loud crashing noise and ran toward the front lobby. As the staff member got closer, bullet holes could be seen and gun powder smelled. Realizing what was going on, the staff member immediately called 911, turned and went back down the hall from where the staff member had come. During the incident, while staying on the line with the 911 operator, this staff member sent other staff to their rooms or had them stay in their rooms and this staff member went about locking doors. The staff member remained in the hallway on the telephone with the 911 operator until the police arrived.

Response

Upon the receipt of the first 911 call, law enforcement was immediately dispatched to the school. It was fewer than four minutes from the time the first 911 call was received until the first police officer arrived at SHES. It was fewer than five minutes from the time the first 911 call was received until the shooter killed himself. It was fewer than six minutes from the time the first police officer arrived on SHES property to the time the first police officer entered the school building.

Below is an abbreviated time line from the first 911 call received to the time the police entered the school building.¹⁷

9:35:39 - First 911 call to Newtown Police Department is received.

9:36:06 - Newtown Police Department dispatcher broadcasts that there is a shooting at Sandy Hook Elementary School.

9:37:38 - Connecticut State Police are dispatched to SHES for active shooter.

9:38:50 - CSP are informed that SHES is in lockdown.

9:39:00 - First Newtown police officer arrives behind SHES on Crestwood Rd.

9:39:13 - Two more Newtown officers arrive at SHES and park on the driveway near the ball field. Gunshots are heard in the background.

¹⁷ See page A84 of the Appendix for full time line put together by the Connecticut State Police Western District Major Crime Squad. This time line was compiled from 911 calls, witness statements, police car cameras, police radio and police dispatch transmissions.

- 9:39:34 - Newtown officer encounters unknown male running along the east side of SHES with something in his hand.
- 9:40:03 - Last gunshot is heard. This is believed to be the final suicide shot from the shooter in classroom 10.
- 9:41:07 - Information is relayed as to the location of the last known gunshots heard within SHES, the front of the building.
- 9:41:24 - Newtown officer has unknown male prone on ground, starting information relay regarding possibly more than one shooter.
- 9:42:39 - Newtown officer calls out the license plate of the shooter's car.
- 9:44:47 - Newtown officers enter SHES.
- 9:46:23 - CSP arrive at SHES.
- 9:46:48 - CSP enter SHES.

As the gravity of the situation became known, local, state and federal agencies responded to the scene to assist.

From the time the unknown male was encountered by the Newtown police outside of SHES until after the staff and children were evacuated, all responding law enforcement operated under the belief that there may have been more than one shooter and acted accordingly.¹⁸

For example, K-9 units were brought in to search the area and officers were posted to act as lookouts to ensure the safety of those evacuating the school building. Some people were located in the areas surrounding the school as the searches and evacuations were taking place. Some of those individuals were treated initially as suspects and handled accordingly, including being handcuffed, until their identities and reason for being there could be determined.

Some of these detentions included:

1. The initial unknown male who turned out to be a parent with a cell telephone in his hand;
2. Two reporters located in the woods around SHES, who were held at gun point by Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP) police officers until their identities could be determined; and
3. A man from New York who was working in a nearby town and went to SHES after an application on his cell telephone alerted him to the situation at the school. He drove to the firehouse and went up to the school on foot. He was taken from the scene

¹⁸ In fact, the possibility that there was more than one shooter remained a consideration beyond December 14, 2012. It was only after potential leads were investigated that investigators became confident that the shooter was not aided in any way by others and that no one knew of the shooter's plan prior to December 14, 2012.

of the school in handcuffs and later to Newtown Police Department. It was later determined that he did not have a connection to the shooting and had gone to SHES to see what was going on.

As noted above, on December 14, 2012, there was a concern that there may have been more than one shooter. This was based upon a number of factors:

1. The initial police encounter with the unknown male outside SHES;¹⁹
2. Reports by school personnel during the shooting on a 911 call of seeing someone running outside the school while the shooting was ongoing;
3. The location of two black zip up sweat jackets on the ground outside of the shooter's car;
4. The discovery of an Izhmash Saiga-12, 12 gauge shotgun and ammunition in the passenger compartment of the shooter's car. A police officer moved this shotgun and ammunition to the car's trunk for safety purposes;
5. Shell casings that were located outside of the school; and
6. The apparent sound of gunfire coming from outside of the school;

The subsequent investigation revealed there were no additional shooters based upon:

1. Searches of the area and examinations of local business security surveillance videos;
2. Persons detained revealed they were not connected to the shootings. In the case of the initial unknown male, he was identified as the parent of a student and had a cell telephone, rather than a weapon, in his hand;
3. Witness interviews which indicated that no witness saw anyone other than the shooter, with a firearm;
4. Witness interviews in which it was determined that a number of SHES staff had escaped from the school through a window and had been running outside the school building during the shootings;
5. The shotgun located in the shooter's car had been purchased by the shooter's mother previously;
6. The two sweat jackets were both C-Sport brand black zip up hooded sweat jackets with no size listed and were located immediately outside the shooter's car;²⁰ Both are believed to have been brought there by the shooter;²¹
7. The live shotgun shells (other than the one found on the shooter and the ones found in the shooter's car) that were located inside and outside of the school were in locations where first responders had been. Additionally, there were first responders who

¹⁹ The man was later determined to be the parent of one of the school's children and the item in his hand was a cell telephone.

²⁰ See the Appendix at page A174.

²¹ A parent who arrived at SHES as the shooting was taking place saw the shooter's car parked in front of the school with the passenger side door open and the two sweat jackets on the ground near the car. To the parent, the jackets looked like two black blankets on the ground.

- reported missing live shotgun rounds. Moreover, the shells were found in locations where there had not been reported sightings of any non-law enforcement individuals;
8. There were no expended shotgun shells found in the actual crime scene nor were any expended 12 gauge shotgun pellets or slugs recovered;
 9. The only expended casings located outside of the school building were 5.56 mm casings located just outside the school's front entrance, consistent with the shooter's entry into the school; and
 10. The officer who heard what he believed to be outside gunfire was in a position to have heard the shooter's gunfire coming from window openings in the classroom in which the shooter was firing.

Stopping the active shooter was the first priority. Once that occurred, the location and treatment of the victims, the search for additional shooters, and the safe evacuation of the school were of primary importance.²² The collection of evidence and the preservation and documentation of the crime scene, while important, came second.

Two command centers were set up, one at the firehouse on Riverside Road and the other at Newtown's Emergency Operations Center, located on the Newtown Fairfield Hills Campus. In the week immediately after the shootings, services to victims' families and victims, as well as support to the investigators in the school were handled out of the firehouse. All other aspects of the investigation not related to the school itself were run out of the Emergency Operations Center.

Investigation responsibilities were handled as follows:²³

Connecticut State Police (CSP)

CSP-Western District Major Crime (WDMC) squad was the lead CSP unit for the entire investigation and acted as the coordinating law enforcement agency for other agencies and units of the CSP.²⁴ The van unit processed the interior of SHES.

CSP-Central District Major Crime (CDMC) squad van unit processed the exterior of SHES, including the shooter's car, and established the temporary morgue²⁵ with the

²² One of the difficulties encountered was the inability of state police radios to operate within SHES.

²³ This report does not include a listing of all of the law-enforcement and non-law enforcement service providers and their actions. In the days and weeks that followed the tragedy, local, state and federal agencies provided help to the Town of Newtown and its families through counseling, funeral protection, traffic control, handling bomb threats as well as many other services. Additionally, the CSP set up an invaluable law enforcement liaison program with the families of the deceased victims in which a state or local police officer was specifically assigned to the family of a deceased victim to provide communication and protection in the days and weeks that followed December 14th.

²⁴ WDMC Squad and Van, as the lead CSP unit, over the course of the week that followed was there for seven days processing the interior scene, the shooter and victims' personal effects, including assisting with the packing and removal of furniture from the immediate scene.

²⁵ The Department of Public Health provided and set up the portable tent used for the temporary morgue.

OCME to identify and document the decedents prior to their being moved to the OCME in Farmington.²⁶ CDMC also attended the autopsies at the OCME and did a secondary search of 36 Yogananda Street, as well as photographing doors and locks in SHES.

Eastern District Major Crime (EDMC) squad processed the scene at 36 Yogananda Street and were the investigators for the shooting of Nancy Lanza, the shooter's mother.

CSP-Emergency Services Unit (ESU), Tactical Teams, were assigned to both SHES and 36 Yogananda Street to handle the clearing of the scenes and rendering them safe.²⁷

CSP – Troop A, Southbury and CSP from other troops and units, in addition to being first responders, worked to secure the scene and worked with WDMC and the OCME.

Computer Crimes and Electronic Evidence Unit handled the seizure and examination of additional electronic evidence from 36 Yogananda Street together with EDMC, CDMC and WDMC.

CSP - Collision, Analysis and Reconstruction Squad (CARS) was assigned to produce the sketch maps for both the interior and exterior of the school.

CSP - On December 14, 2012, virtually every aspect of the CSP was engaged in the response to SHES and 36 Yogananda Street. For example, included in the first responders were troopers and detectives, not only from Troop A in Southbury, but other troops and units as well, including the Statewide Narcotics Task Force.

Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP) provided first responders at SHES.

Forensic Science Laboratory, Division of Scientific Services, Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection (DESPP) examined items seized and collected from SHES and 36 Yogananda Street.

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner (OCME) was responsible for investigating the cause and manner of the deaths involved in this case and worked with the CSP in setting up the temporary morgue at SHES that was used to identify and document the deceased prior to their being moved to Farmington.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) in addition to responding to both scenes, worked on the firearms aspect of the investigation.

²⁶ WDMC and CDMC personnel were also assigned and paired with the FBI to conduct interviews and neighborhood canvasses as well as assist with the identification of victims, investigate a report of another shooter at a hospital, as well as prepare search warrants and attend autopsies.

²⁷ There were numerous law enforcement agencies that worked on the clearing of SHES and the protection of those who were doing the clearing.

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) – in addition to responding to the scenes, handled interviewing of witnesses and investigation both at a local level and on a national level. The Tactical Team assisted with the clearing of the school. The Behavioral Analysis Unit (BAU), as part of the search warrant execution for 36 Yogananda Street, was provided with materials for review. They provided their expertise in the preparation of witness interviews. The Victim Assistance Unit worked with victims' families, victims and witnesses.

United States Attorney's Office was stationed at the Emergency Operations Center overseeing the investigation into the possible commission of federal crimes and the issuance of federal legal process, as well as coordinating the various federal agencies involved in assisting with the state investigation.

United States Marshals Service, Technical Operations Group provided technical and investigation assistance.

United States Postal Service looked for mail that may have been relevant to the investigation.

Municipal Police Departments from around the state assisted throughout the Town of Newtown, including being first responders at SHES, handling calls in town and the tremendous inflow of media and visitors to the Town in the weeks after December 14, 2012.

Newtown Police Department in addition to being first responders, worked to secure the scene and assisted WDMC.

Office of the State's Attorney, Judicial District of Danbury (SAO) – oversaw the state investigation, working with the Connecticut State Police. Together with the assistance of the Office of the Chief State's Attorney, the SAO was stationed at the Emergency Operations Center starting December 14, 2012, and oversaw the legal issues and state aspect of the investigation including search warrant review, child witness issues, working with the federal authorities, etc.

SANDY HOOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL – SCENE INVESTIGATION

On the afternoon of December 14, 2012, the WDMC and CDMC van units began documenting the crime scene and collecting evidence. The units could not begin this process until the scene was declared safe. The scene processing took seven days.

The scene was thoroughly processed, with the WDMC van unit handling the interior of SHES and the CDMC van unit covering the exterior. This processing included extensive written documentation as well as taking videos and thousands of photographs and measurements. In addition to the recovery of evidence, bullet trajectories were analyzed and documented.

My description of the scene processing starts with the front entrance and moves into the school building itself. This does not necessarily reflect the actual order in which the crime scene was processed. Many descriptions come directly from the investigation reports but are not in quotation marks to ease reading.

The conditions of windows and doors were documented, but some may have been disturbed by police and emergency personnel during the emergency response and protective sweep of the building. Similarly, other items of evidence, such as shell casings, may not have been found in their original positions because, as mentioned previously, the first priority was to locate and neutralize any active shooter, followed by the location and treatment of the victims, the search for additional shooters and the safe evacuation of the school. Only then could evidence collection begin.

Interior

Sandy Hook Elementary School was²⁸ a one story brick public school building of approximately 66,000 square feet, built in 1954. The building was on Dickinson Drive off of Riverside Road in the Sandy Hook section of Newtown. The front of the building sat in a magnetic northeast direction, but will be considered north for the purposes of this report. See the diagram at page 19.

SHES was rectangular in shape with four hallways in the main building and portable classrooms attached to the rear (south) side which were accessed from the south side of the main building. Classrooms on the exterior walls had even numbers and interior classrooms had odd numbers.

- Main entrance

The main entrance to the school was located next to the large glass window that the shooter shot out to enter the school. A patio area was just before the entrance doors. The entrance to the lobby consisted of two sets of locked full glass doors that opened outwardly using a pull handle. They were separated by a small vestibule. The doors were secured with an electronic locking mechanism. The doors could be opened from the inside with a horizontal push bar across the middle of the door.

The broken area of the window that the shooter shot out measured approximately 35.33 inches wide and 42.5 inches high.²⁹

The exterior of the main entrance door way had a call box, buzzer system with a video camera. The call box was installed in 2005. The video camera did not record, but the video could be viewed live on three monitoring systems on the secretaries' desks in the main office, with no recording capabilities. The electronic unlocking of the front doors was done by using a "key button" on any of the three monitoring systems.

Glass shards were located just before and to the side of the outside entrance doors on the patio and plantings in the area and also on the floor in the lobby.³⁰ Eight expended brass colored 5.56

²⁸ SHES was demolished in October and November 2013.

²⁹ See the Appendix starting at page A168.

³⁰ See the Appendix at page A169 and A171.

mm bullet casings stamped with “S&B 60 5.56x45”³¹ were located in the area outside the broken window and front entrance doors. These were seized.

The front entrance led into the school’s lobby. The lobby measured approximately 28 feet north to south and 36 feet east to west. The southeast corner of the lobby allowed open access to the north hallway of the school. Sixteen brass colored expended 5.56 mm bullet casings were located on the floor within the lobby area and were seized. Furniture in the lobby area had holes consistent with having been struck by a bullet. There were eleven damaged areas consistent with bullet strikes in the lobby.

- North Hallway

The hallway on the north side of the building, where the shootings occurred, ran east to west and contained the lobby and main office, inside of which was the nurse’s office. The hallway also contained rooms numbered 1-10, 11A-5 and 12. The bulk of the scene processing occurred in this area. See the diagram on page 19.

The ceiling as in the lobby was 8 feet high. And the width of the hall was 8.5 feet. The even numbered rooms were on the north side of the hallway with classroom 12 being the western most classroom and classroom 2 being the eastern most. The odd numbered rooms were on the south side of the hallway with the main office being the western most room and classroom 1 being the eastern most. East of the main office was a closet labeled “11A-5 storage” and the east of the closet was a conference room identified as Room 9.

The doors in the hallway all locked from the outside with a key. The interior door handles had no locking mechanism. All of the doors opened outwardly toward the hallway. All doors were solid wood with a circular window in the upper half of the door.³²

All classrooms in the north hallway had a restroom and a closet. The restrooms were uniformly designed, approximately 4 feet 7 inches by 3 feet 6 inches with a solid wood door. The door of each restroom opened inward and away from the toilet. Each restroom door had a knob push button lock on the inside handle and a key lock on the outside handle.³³ The conference room did not have a restroom.

Classrooms in the north hallway 12 and 10, 8 and 6, 6 and 4, and 3 and 5 respectively had an interior door that was shared by the two classrooms.

³¹ The ammunition used by the shooter in the Bushmaster rifle has been described as .223 caliber, 5.56 mm NATO and 5.56 X 45. All of these descriptions are for similar bullets (cartridges) that can be fired from the Bushmaster rifle. The ammunition that the shooter used in this case for the Bushmaster bore the stamp “S&B 60 5.56 X 45” on the base of the cartridges and will be referred to as a 5.56 mm round. The distinction between a .223 cal. and a 5.56 mm is not relevant to this report.

³² See the Appendix at page A178 for an example of classroom door locks.

³³ See the Appendix at page A177 for an example of restroom door locks.



The bodies of Mrs. Hochsprung and Mrs. Sherlach were located in the western-most area of the north hallway, near the lobby. One brass colored expended 5.56 mm casing was located and seized from the floor in the area of Mrs. Hochsprung and Mrs. Sherlach.³⁴ In addition to the 5.56 mm ballistics, one 10 mm shell casing was found in the north hallway and was later identified as having been fired from the Glock 20, 10 mm pistol found near the shooter.

- Conference Room (Room 9)

Conference room 9 was on the south side of the north hallway on the opposite side of the hallway and approximately 16 feet east of the door for classroom 12. The room had a telephone mounted in the center of the west wall.

- Classroom 12

Classroom 12 was located on the north side of the north hallway and was the first classroom east of the front lobby. The classroom door was located 23 feet east of the lobby. The window to the door was covered on the hallway side with dark colored paper that was there from a previous lockdown drill.

- Classroom 10

Classroom 10 was located on the north side of the north hallway and was the second classroom east of the front lobby. The hallway door was approximately 27 feet east of classroom 12. The window was not completely covered, but did have a decoration over part of the inside of the window.

The room measured 27 feet east to west and 30 feet north to south with carpeted floors and painted cinder block walls. There were large windows across the north wall, which provided a view into the front (north) parking lot. Fluorescent ceiling lights turned on automatically when the room was entered. As mentioned previously, there was a restroom in the room and a closet. This closet door had no lock. The door that provided access to classroom 12 was on the center of the west wall. This had a key lock on both sides and the door was unlocked. There was a telephone mounted on the south side of the east wall north of the closet. An Emergency Response Packet Plan was hanging on the south wall. The packet was above a map depicting the emergency evacuation route for this classroom.

The classroom door that opened into the north hallway could only be locked with a key from the outside (hallway side). The door was unlocked with no signs of forced entry.

In the window area for classroom 10 there were no less than nine holes consistent with being bullet holes. Investigators conducted a trajectory analysis of the shots that went through the window area of classroom 10. No determination could be made as to whether the shots through the window area were intended for the outside of the building. In other words, it could not be determined whether the shooter, while in classroom 10, had intentionally fired at something or

³⁴ See the Appendix starting at page A130 for a description of the ballistics evidence from the north hallway.

someone outside of the building. There was no indication that any shots through the window area of classroom 10 came from outside of the school. All of the evidence indicates that shots went out of the window area of classroom 10 and into the parking area north of the school.

Classroom 10 evidence is further described below.

- Classroom 8

Classroom 8 was located on the north side of the north hallway and was the third classroom east of the front lobby, with its entrance door approximately 27 feet east of classroom 10. As with the others, its classroom door opened out into the hallway and could only be locked from the hallway side with a key. The window was not covered. The classroom door to the hallway was unlocked with no signs of forced entry.

The room dimensions and construction were similar to those of classrooms 10 and 12. There was also a restroom in this classroom. The closet door in classroom 8 had no locking device. There were also large glass windows across the north wall providing a view into the front (north) parking lot of the school. There was a wall telephone in the room on the south side of the east wall, north of the closet. An "Emergency Response Plan" packet was hanging on the south wall adjacent to the east side of the entrance door. This packet was above a map depicting the emergency evacuation route for the classroom.

The door that connected into classroom 6 was on the north side of the east wall, had key locks on both sides of the door. The door was unlocked.

Ballistic evidence located in classroom 8 is described in the Appendix at page A134, which includes a total of twenty-four rounds of 5.56 mm ammunition found, of which ten rounds were in one PMAG 30 magazine, thirteen rounds were in another such magazine and one live round was on the floor. There was a third empty PMAG 30 magazine seized. There were a total of eighty expended 5.56 mm casings seized from classroom 8.

- Classrooms 6 and 4

Located on the floor of classroom 6 was one live round "Federal Tactical" 12 gauge shotgun slug shell (Exhibit 49). This shotgun shell was made of clear-like plastic and was different in color from the shotgun shell that was seized on the shooter's person. On the floor of classroom 4 was a blue colored 12 gauge slug shotgun shell with the word "Federal Premium Tactical Rifled slug" stamped on the side and "12 GA Made in USA" stamped on the head of the shell (Exhibit 99). This shotgun shell was made of a blue colored plastic and also was different in color from the shotgun gun shell that was seized from the shooter's person.

As mentioned previously, the loose shotgun shells not found on the shooter were in locations where first responders had been and had reported missing shotgun shells. Additionally, there were no witness reports of any persons being seen with firearms other than first responders in those locations, there were no expended shotgun shell casings or projectiles recovered at the scene and the live shotgun shell on the shooter's person and those recovered from his car did not

match any of those recovered from the three locations. No shotgun was recovered from the school. It is believed that these live shells were dropped by first responders.

- Shooter

Responding police officers found the shooter in classroom 10 northwest of the hallway entrance dead from a self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head. He was wearing a pale green pocket vest over a black polo style short sleeve shirt over a black t-shirt. He had yellow colored earplugs in each ear. He was wearing black cargo pocket pants, black socks, black sneakers, a black canvas belt and black fingerless gloves on each hand. He had an empty camouflage drop holster that was affixed to his right thigh.

After all of the victims were removed from the school, the shooter's body was removed once all firearms and ballistic evidence were recovered from his person. The body was moved to the OCME on December 15, 2012.

- Weapons on Shooter and Ammunition in Classroom 10

The weapons on the shooter together with a description of items seized related to the shooting are contained in the Appendix starting at page A136. On the shooter's person was a loaded semi-automatic Sig Sauer P226, 9 mm pistol and additional ammunition. Located near the shooter was a partially loaded Glock 20, 10 mm semi-automatic pistol that appeared to be jammed.

A Bushmaster Model XM15-E2S rifle was located some distance away from the shooter. The rifle's shoulder strap was attached in the front but disconnected at the butt of the rifle. The disconnected rear portion was the result of a failed nut attachment. It is unknown if the nut failed while the rifle was being used or as the result of being dropped or thrown to the floor.

The Bushmaster rifle was found with the safety in the "fire" position. There was one live 5.56 mm round in the chamber and one PMAG 30 magazine in the magazine well. The magazine contained fourteen live 5.56 mm rounds of ammunition. The rifle did not appear to have malfunctioned when observed by the WDMC van unit, but a CSP-ESU report described the weapon as appearing to have jammed. When tested later, the rifle functioned properly.

Two empty PMAG 30 magazines that were duct-taped together in a tactical configuration and one live 5.56 mm round were found near the rifle.

Officers found two-hundred-fifty-three live rounds on the shooter's body: one-hundred-sixteen 9 mm rounds, seventy-five rounds of 10 mm, sixty-one rounds of 5.56 mm and one 12 gauge shotgun shell. Officers also seized forty-six 5.56 mm live rounds. This consisted of fifteen from the rifle, one from the floor and thirty from the magazine under the body of the shooter, as well as thirteen 10 mm live rounds (nine from the Glock and four from the floor). There were forty-nine expended 5.56 mm casings seized and one 10 mm casing from classroom 10. Total live rounds seized were three-hundred-twelve and total expended casings seized from classroom 10 were fifty.

Exterior

CDMC processed the exterior of SHES.

- Shooter's Car

The shooter's car was found parked in front of the school, west of the front entrance, next to a "No Parking" zone. It was a black 2010 Honda Civic with Connecticut registration 872YEO. The car was registered to his mother, Nancy Lanza, but had been purchased for him.

Recovered from the car was an Izhmash Saiga-12, 12 gauge shotgun with two magazines containing a total of twenty rounds of ammunition.³⁵ The shotgun and ammunition were originally seen in the passenger compartment of the car and were moved by police to the car's trunk for safekeeping during the initial response and evacuation.

- Parking Lot

There were a number of cars parked in the north parking lot of SHES. Three of these cars were struck by gunfire. None of the cars struck belonged to law enforcement. A total of five strikes to those three cars were identified as having come from classroom 10. It could not be determined whether these shots were intended to go outside of the classroom.

Also found in the north parking lot, was a shotgun shell that was dropped by a first responder.

SANDY HOOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL – AUTOPSY INFORMATION

Deceased victims were removed from the school building to a large military-style tent located in the north parking lot, near the front of the school. The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner sought to make positive identification of the victims through photos, school records and personal and clothing descriptions.

On Saturday, December 15, 2012, all of the victims were transported to the OCME in Farmington for autopsies; autopsies were performed the same day. The cause of death for all of the victims was determined to have been gunshot wounds; the manner of death was determined to have been homicide.³⁶

Evidence collected during the autopsies was turned over to CDMC and forwarded to the Division of Scientific Services for examination. The Evidence Examination section of this report contains a summary of the results.

³⁵ A search warrant was obtained for the car. The search warrant return originally reported the amount of ammunition as seventy rounds. This was corrected to twenty rounds and the search warrant return was amended.

³⁶ Our law defines homicide as the killing of one human being by another human being.

36 YOGANANDA STREET, NEWTOWN, CT – INCIDENT AND RESPONSE

Incident

Sometime on the morning of December 14, 2012, before 9:30 a.m., the shooter shot and killed his mother, Nancy Lanza, in her bed at 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown. The weapon used was a .22 caliber Savage Mark II rifle. Someone in the area reported hearing “two or three” gunshots in the neighborhood between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. That person thought them to be from hunters, though the person indicated the shots did “sound unusually close.”

Between 9:30 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. there was a delivery made to the house. The delivery driver saw no one, did not see any vehicles in the driveway and the garage door was closed. A delivery slip was left and the driver continued on.

The mother was found by police dead in her bed when they entered the house. The rifle was found on the floor next to the bed.

Response

Once it was determined that the shooter’s car was registered to his mother at 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, Connecticut, the Newtown police went to the house and evacuated the surrounding homes. The CSP-ESU came to the scene to clear the residence of potential hazards, such as booby traps or trip wires.

36 YOGANANDA STREET, NEWTOWN, CT – SCENE INVESTIGATION

After the body of the shooter’s mother was found and the scene declared safe, the process of obtaining search warrants for the house began, with the first warrant being reviewed and signed by a judge of the Superior Court at 5:29 p.m. on December 14, 2012, at the Emergency Operations Center.³⁷

Additional search warrants were approved and issued as the search disclosed additional evidence. The investigation of the shooter’s mother’s killing and the scene processing was done by EDMC and the search for evidence at 36 Yogananda Street related to the shootings at SHES was investigated by both CDMC and WDMC. A list of the items seized from the home is contained in the search warrant returns in the Appendix, with some descriptions in the “Digital Image Report,” starting at page A188 in the Appendix.³⁸

³⁷ The Judicial Branch and the Honorable John F. Blawie are to be commended for their response to the SHES shootings. Judge Blawie was available at the Emergency Operations Center to review search warrants.

³⁸ A description of the home is also in the Appendix starting at page A181.

The weapon used to kill Nancy Lanza, the .22 cal. Savage Mark II rifle, was found near her bed and seized. In the chamber of the rifle was a spent .22 cal. shell casing and three live rounds were in the magazine. Three other spent .22 cal. shell casings were found in the room and seized.

The shooter's second floor bedroom windows were taped over with black trash bags. The second floor computer room also had its windows covered. There, investigators found a computer hard drive that appeared to have been intentionally damaged. To date, because of the extensive damage, forensic experts have not yet been able to recover any information from that hard drive.

In a typical criminal case, the investigation would remain open when potentially important evidence was still being examined. Given the improbability of any information being recovered from the damaged hard drive, this outstanding piece of evidence is not preventing the closure of this case now. Should any relevant information related to the existence of any accessory or co-conspirator be obtained from the hard drive, the case will be reopened.

Investigators found a large number of firearms and related items in the home. All firearms involved in these incidents were legally purchased by the shooter's mother over the years. The home also contained many edged weapons, knives, swords, spears, etc. A prescription bottle in the shooter's name for acetaminophen with codeine was found in the mother's bathroom, which was part of the master bedroom.

During the search of 36 Yogananda Street, a global positioning system (GPS) device was located in the shooter's room with various routes in the memory from April 25, 2012, through December 13, 2012. Investigation revealed that the GPS was purchased for the shooter.

The routes taken indicate a number of trips from 36 Yogananda Street to the area of a local theater where a commercial version of the game "Dance Dance Revolution" is located. Over that time period, trips were made that took the driver in the vicinity of some schools in Newtown, including SHES. On December 13, 2012, a trip was recorded from 2:09 p.m. to 2:32 p.m. starting and ending on Yogananda Street and driving in Sandy Hook, which is in the area of SHES, though the route does not indicate the shooter drove up to the school.

Numerous video games were located in the basement computer/gaming area. The list of video games includes, but is not limited to:

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| - "Left for Dead" | - "Grand Theft Auto" |
| - "Metal Gear Solid" | - "Shin Megami Tensei" |
| - "Dead Rising" | - "Dynasty Warriors" |
| - "Half Life" | - "Vice City" |
| - "Battlefield" | - "Team Fortress" |
| - "Call of Duty" | - "Doom" |

Other items found and noted for this report are:

- A Christmas check from the mother to the shooter to purchase a CZ 83 firearm;³⁹
- A New York Times article from February 18, 2008, regarding the school shooting at Northern Illinois University;
- Three photographs of what appear to be a dead human, covered in blood and wrapped in plastic;
- The book *Amish Grace: How Forgiveness Transcended Tragedy*, Jossey-Bass, 2007, by Donald B. Kraybill, Steven Nolt and David Weaver-Zercher;⁴⁰ and
- Photocopied newspaper articles from 1891 pertaining to the shooting of school children

While the vast majority of persons interviewed had no explanation for the shooter's actions, a review of electronic evidence or digital media that appeared to belong to the shooter, revealed that the shooter had a preoccupation with mass shootings, in particular the Columbine shootings⁴¹ and a strong interest in firearms. For example, there was a spreadsheet with mass murders over the years listing information about each shooting.

The review of the electronic evidence also found many things that are on a typical hard drive or memory card that would probably have no relevance to the investigation either because of creation date or subject matter. That being said, the following selected topics or items were found within the digital evidence seized:

- Bookmarks pertaining to firearms, military, politics, mass murder, video games, music, books, Army Ranger, computers and programs, ammunition, candy, economic books
- Web page design folders
- Two videos showing suicide by gunshot
- Commercial movies depicting mass shootings
- The computer game titled "School Shooting" where the player controls a character who enters a school and shoots at students
- Screen shots (172) of the online game "Combat Arms"
- "Dance Dance Revolution" (DDR) game screen shots
- Videos of shooter playing DDR
- Images of the shooter holding a handgun to his head
- Images of the shooter holding a rifle to his head
- Five-second video (dramatization) depicting children being shot
- Images of shooter with a rifle, shotgun and numerous magazines in his pockets
- Documents on weapons and magazine capacity

³⁹ The return for the December 16, 2012, search warrant indicates that Exhibit #612 was a check for a "C183." A closer inspection of the check makes it clear that "CZ83" is written. A CZ 83 is a type of pistol. The check reads "Christmas Day" in the check's date section.

⁴⁰ In October 2006 a gunman entered a one-room Amish school in Pennsylvania, killed five children and leaving others wounded.

⁴¹ The Columbine High School shootings occurred in April 1999 at Columbine High School in Colorado. Two shooters, in a planned attack, killed a number of students and a teacher and injured others.

- A document written showing the prerequisites for a mass murder spreadsheet
- A spreadsheet listing mass murders by name and information about the incident
- Materials regarding the topic of pedophilia and advocating for rights for pedophiles (not child pornography)⁴²
- Large amount of materials relating to Columbine shootings and documents on mass murders
- Large amount of materials on firearms
- Comedy videos
- Music
- Images of hamsters
- Images of Lego creations

36 YOGANANDA STREET, NEWTOWN, CT – AUTOPSY INFORMATION

The OCME performed an autopsy on the body of Nancy Lanza, age 52, on December 16, 2012, at the OCME. The cause of death was determined to be multiple gunshots to the head. The manner of death was homicide.

SHOOTER - AUTOPSY INFORMATION

The autopsy of the shooter was conducted on December 16, 2012, at the OCME. The shooter, age 20, was 72 inches tall and weighed 112 pounds. No drugs were found in the shooter's system. The cause of death was determined to be a gunshot wound to the head. The manner of death was suicide.

INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE ACCESSORIES AND/OR CO-CONSPIRATORS

The investigation sought to determine if the shooter was aided by or had conspired with anyone to commit these crimes. As detailed above, none of the persons found in the vicinity of SHES on December 14, 2012, played any role in the shootings. Most were attempting to escape the area; others were responding to the school after learning of the shootings. None had any association with the shooter.

Investigators then sought to determine if anyone had conspired with or aided the shooter before the shootings. To that end, investigators examined social contacts, writings, e-mails, internet blogs, telephone records and his general internet presence. One of the internet blogs on which the shooter posted focused on mass shootings and in particular the Columbine shootings. The shooter also exchanged e-mails with others who were interested in the topic of mass shootings. None of these communications, however, related to SHES or in any way suggested that the shooter intended to commit a mass shooting. Thus, the evidence as developed to date, does not demonstrate that any of those with whom he communicated conspired with the shooter or criminally aided and abetted him in committing the murders on December 14, 2012.

⁴² No child pornography was seen on any of the digital media.

EVENTS AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION LEADING UP TO DECEMBER 14, 2012

Recent Background Information

As of December 14, 2012, the shooter and his mother lived at 36 Yogananda Street. This had been the family home for years, although only the shooter and his mother had resided in the house for an extended time.

Both the shooter's and his mother's bedrooms were on the second floor; the mother occupied the master bedroom.

In November 2012, the mother sought to buy the shooter another computer or parts for a computer for the shooter to build one himself. She was concerned about him and said that he hadn't gone anywhere in three months and would only communicate with her by e-mail, though they were living in the same house. The mother never expressed fear of the shooter, for her own safety or that of anyone else.

The mother said that she had plans to sell her home in Newtown and move to either Washington state or North Carolina. She reportedly had told the shooter of this plan and he apparently stated that he wanted to move to Washington. The intention was for the shooter to go to a special school in Washington or get a computer job in North Carolina. In order to effectuate the move, the mother planned to purchase a recreational vehicle (RV) to facilitate the showing and sale of the house and the eventual move to another state. The RV would provide the shooter with a place to sleep as he would not sleep in a hotel. In fact, during Hurricane Sandy in October 2012, with no power in the house, the shooter refused to leave the home and go to a hotel.

The mother wanted to buy the shooter a CZ 83 pistol for Christmas and had prepared a check for that purchase to give the shooter.

On December 10, 2012, the mother indicated to a friend that the shooter had bumped his head badly, there was some bleeding, but he was okay. This appeared to have occurred at 5:30 a.m. She then prepared for her trip to New Hampshire and cooked for the shooter before she left, leaving him his favorites.

During the week of December 10, 2012, the shooter's mother was out of town in New Hampshire. She arrived home Thursday evening December 13, 2012, at approximately 10:00 p.m.

As mentioned above, the GPS found in the home, revealed that on Thursday, December 13, 2012, the device was used. It recorded a trip from and back to 36 Yogananda Street with a route in the Sandy Hook area of Newtown between 2:09 p.m. and 2:32 p.m. The GPS did not report that the driver drove up to SHES. Presumably this was the shooter driving the black Honda Civic as this would have been the only car available to the shooter and it was reportedly his, having been purchased for him.

General Background Information

Investigators conducted many interviews with persons who knew the shooter and members of his family. As explained above, they did so principally to determine if anyone had conspired with the shooter or aided his crimes. But they also sought to ascertain what might have motivated him to murder children and their teachers and his mother.

The first question was whether the shooter had a reason specifically to target SHES or any student, teacher, or employee. No evidence suggests that he did. In fact, as best as can be determined, the shooter had no prior contact with anyone in the school that day. And, apart from having attended the school as a child, he appears to have had no continuing involvement with SHES.

More generally, those who knew the shooter describe him in contradictory ways. He was undoubtedly afflicted with mental health problems; yet despite a fascination with mass shootings and firearms, he displayed no aggressive or threatening tendencies. In some contexts he was viewed as having above-average intelligence; in others below-average. Some recalled that the shooter had been bullied; but others – including many teachers – saw nothing of the sort. With some people he could talk with them and be humorous; but many others saw the shooter as unemotional, distant, and remote.

What follows are some observations that investigators developed in attempting to determine the shooter's motive.

Parents

The shooter's mother and father Peter Lanza had been married to each other. They moved from New Hampshire to the Sandy Hook section of Newtown in 1998. In addition to the shooter, they had another son Ryan Lanza, who was four years older than the shooter.⁴³ In 2001 the shooter's parents separated. The children continued to reside with the mother. The parents subsequently divorced. The father remarried in 2011; the mother never remarried.

After college, the brother moved out of state. He reached out to the shooter a few times but the shooter did not respond. As of December 14, 2012, the older brother had not had contact with the shooter since 2010. The brother believed that the shooter and his mother had a close relationship. After his older brother left for college, the shooter reportedly became interested in firearms and at one point considered joining the military.

Both the shooter's mother and father indicated that the shooter was bullied growing up. The father indicated that it was not excessive and concerned his social awkwardness and physical gait. As expanded upon in the Education and Mental Health section below, other witnesses did not recall the shooter being overtly bullied. Nonetheless, the shooter appears to have had few friends growing up.

⁴³ Both the shooter's father and brother cooperated fully with the investigation.

The shooter's father saw him regularly until he turned 18. They would go hiking, play video games and other activities. They went shooting twice. The shooter had a cell phone but never used it. Calls all went to voice mail. His father would just e-mail him when he wanted to reach him.

The shooter's relationship with his father deteriorated in the last quarter of 2010 and the father last saw the shooter in that year. After that the father would reach out to the shooter by mail or through e-mails regularly, asking him to join him at various places for different activities. The shooter stopped responding at some point prior to December 2012.

One witness who knew the shooter in 2011 and 2012 said that he rarely mentioned his father or his brother; though he would mention briefly something he did with his father or brother in the past.

While it appears that the shooter's mother did volunteer at SHES, it was when the shooter was a student. There is no indication that she volunteered there in recent years.

The mother took care of all of the shooter's needs. The mother indicated that she did not work because of her son's condition. She worried about what would happen to the shooter if anything happened to her.

One witness indicated that the shooter did not have an emotional connection to his mother. Recently when his mother asked him if he would feel bad if anything happened to her, he replied, "No." Others, however, have indicated that they thought the shooter was close to his mother and she was the only person to whom the shooter would talk.

A person who knew the shooter in 2011 and 2012 said the shooter described his relationship with his mother as strained because the shooter said her behavior was not rational.

The shooter was particular about the food that he ate and its arrangement on a plate in relation to other foods on the plate. Certain types of dishware could not be used for particular foods. The mother would shop for him and cook to the shooter's specifications, though sometimes he would cook for himself. Reportedly the shooter did not drink alcohol, take drugs, prescription or otherwise, and hated the thought of doing any of those things.

The mother did the shooter's laundry on a daily basis as the shooter often changed clothing during the day. She was not allowed in the shooter's room, however, even to clean. No one was allowed in his room.

The shooter disliked birthdays, Christmas and holidays. He would not allow his mother to put up a Christmas tree. The mother explained it by saying that shooter had no emotions or feelings. The mother also got rid of a cat because the shooter did not want it in the house.

People Outside the Family

When the shooter had his hair cut, he did not like to be touched and did not like the sound of clippers, so they were not used much. He would sit with his hands in his lap and always look down, giving one word answers if the cutter tried to engage him in conversation.

Those who worked on the property at 36 Yogananda Street never entered the home. They spoke with the mother outside in the yard or at the bottom of driveway. They were instructed never to ring the doorbell and to make prior arrangements before using power equipment as her son had issues with loud noises. The shooter was observed at times coming and going from the residence.

There were a number of people who knew the mother over the years, some fairly well, who had never met the shooter – although were aware of his existence – and had never been inside her residence.

Shooter's Interests

Over the years his hobbies included building computers,⁴⁴ writing poetry and hiking. The shooter worked briefly at a computer repair shop. When he was younger he played the saxophone. The shooter had a cell phone but never used it.

Shooting was a pastime in which the family engaged. Over the years the shooter enjoyed target shooting and would go to a range with his brother and mother. The mother had grown up with firearms and had a pistol permit. The shooter did not. Both the mother and the shooter took National Rifle Association (NRA) safety courses. The mother thought it was good to learn responsibility for guns. Both would shoot pistols and rifles at a local range and the shooter was described as quiet and polite.

He played video games often, both solo at home and online. They could be described as both violent and non-violent. One person described the shooter as spending the majority of his time playing non-violent video games all day, with his favorite at one point being “Super Mario Brothers.”

Another said he used the computer to play games online and communicate. Sometimes the shooter would not respond to e-mails and be unavailable for a couple of weeks. The shooter explained that he was “moping around.” The shooter frequently formatted the hard drive of his computer as a way of “staying off the grid” and minimizing his internet trace.

Initially the shooter did not drive but he eventually got a driver's license and the Honda was purchased for him. The shooter was issued a driver's license in July 2010.

The shooter liked to play a game called “Dance Dance Revolution” (DDR), which is a music video game in which the player stands on a platform, watches a video screen and moves his feet

⁴⁴ By all accounts the shooter was extremely computer savvy.

as directed by the video. A home version of this was seen and photographed in the shooter's home.⁴⁵ Several videos of him playing DDR were found on digital media taken from the home.

The GPS found in the home and reportedly belonging to the shooter indicated that he regularly went to the area of a theater that had a commercial version of the DDR game in the lobby. In 2011 and up until a month before December 14, 2012, the shooter went to the theater and played the game. He went most every Friday through Sunday and played the game for four to ten hours.

The shooter was specific about the clothes he wore. He typically wore the same clothing when at the theater: a grey hoodie and slacks. After a snowstorm in 2011 the shooter was not seen at the theater until about February 2012. At that time he seemed more anti-social and no longer played DDR with others.

An acquaintance of the shooter from 2011 to June 2012 said that the shooter and the acquaintance played DDR quite a bit. They would play the game and occasionally see a movie. They did not play first person shooter games at the theater.⁴⁶ The shooter had stamina for DDR and never appeared winded unless really exhausted.

The acquaintance said the shooter seemed to enjoy nature and mentioned the possibility of going hiking more than once. The shooter was capable of laughing, smiling and making jokes, though always in a dry fashion. The shooter never mentioned being bullied while growing up. Topics of conversation included world and current events, and included chimpanzee society and how they interacted.

In the course of their conversations, the shooter indicated that he had an interest in mass murders and serial killing. They never spent a lot of time discussing them, but it would be a topic of conversation.⁴⁷ There were no conversations about weapons or shooting at a gun range.

Shooter – Education and Mental Health

The following background information is compiled from a variety of sources and may at times appear to be inconsistent. This is a function of the differing perspectives of those interviewed. The information also varied based upon the time period during which the witness knew or associated with the shooter or his family.

The shooter went through the Newtown public school system, though part of seventh grade and part of eighth grade were done at St. Rose of Lima School in Newtown.

⁴⁵ See the Appendix at page A197.

⁴⁶ Online first person shooter games that the shooter did play as determined by a search of the digital media in the home, "Combat Arms" and "World of Warcraft" were played on the computer using a keyboard to control the player.

⁴⁷ The shooter also wrote about all of these topics. Other topics of discussion included human nature, perception, judgment, morality, lack of control, prejudice, empathy, suicide, mental illness, existential crisis, urban exploration of abandoned areas, hiking and cookies.

While the shooter did attend SHES from 1998 to 2003, the first through fifth grade, he was never assigned to the classrooms where the shootings occurred. The shooter went for walks with his family around and near SHES after he had gotten out of the school. The shooter indicated that he loved the school and liked to go there.

According to some, the shooter was more social when he first moved to Connecticut and was younger. He would attend play groups and parties. The early school years have him portrayed as a nice kid, though sort of withdrawn. He loved music and played saxophone.

As he got older his condition seemed to worsen, he became more of a loner. As the shooter got into the higher grades of middle school, he did not like noise and confusion and began to have issues when he had to walk to different classes. As a result, in high school, the shooter was home schooled for a period of time. Though not in a mainstream setting, he could sit through a quiet lecture. The mother drove the shooter where he needed to go. He did not want to go to events with crowds.

He attended Newtown High School (NHS) with a combination of home schooling, tutoring and classes at NHS and Western Connecticut State University (WCSU). At NHS he was considered a special education student. Having enough credits, the shooter graduated from NHS in 2009. He continued to take classes at WCSU after high school graduation.

Various witnesses made the following observations about the shooter through his school years:

1. In the 2002-2003 school year, when the shooter was in the fifth grade, he was quiet, reluctant, very bright and had good ideas regarding creative writing. He wouldn't necessarily engage in conversation, but wouldn't ignore one. There was no recollection of him being bullied or teased.
2. The fifth grade was also the year that, related to a class project, the shooter produced the "Big Book of Granny" in which the main character has a gun in her cane and shoots people. The story includes violence against children. There is no indication this was ever handed in to the school.⁴⁸
3. In the fifth grade the shooter indicated that he did not like sports, did not think highly of himself and believed that everyone else in the world deserved more than he did.
4. In intermediate school from 2002-2004 he was a quiet shy boy who participated in class and listened. He did not show enthusiasm, extreme happiness or extreme sadness. He was neutral.
5. In the fifth and sixth grades from 2003 to 2004 the shooter participated in concerts at school. He was not remembered by the teacher as having been bullied and the shooter had at least one friend.
6. A sixth grade teacher described the shooter as an average student with A's and B's; homework was never an issue. The shooter never made trouble or distracted others. He had friends and was friendly to others. He was a normal child with no oddities and there were no reports of bullying or teasing.

⁴⁸ See the Appendix starting at page A220.

7. In 2004 while at the intermediate school he was described as respectful and cooperated with others.
8. One person who remembered him from the middle school never saw the shooter bullied.
9. In seventh grade, a teacher described the shooter as intelligent but not normal, with anti-social issues. He was quiet, barely spoke and did not want to participate in anything. His writing assignments obsessed about battles, destruction and war, far more than others his age. The level of violence in the writing was disturbing. At the same time, when asked to write a poem, he was able to write a beautiful one and presented it in public.
10. In the ninth and tenth grades the shooter was reclusive, shutting himself in the bedroom and playing video games all day. In the upper classes the shooter compiled a journal instead of attending physical education.
11. In high school the shooter did not have good social skills. He did not show any signs of violence.
12. In high school the shooter would have “episodes”⁴⁹ and his mother would be called to the school. The episodes would last about fifteen minutes each. There were no signs of violence during any of these episodes and the shooter was more likely to be victimized than to act in violence against another.
13. In high school the shooter was not willing to talk much, hard to communicate with and had poor social skills. He often became withdrawn in a social environment. The shooter would have both inclusive class time and leave the class for specialized sessions.
14. At NHS the shooter was in the “Tech Club” in 2007–2008. He was remembered in a variety of ways including as a quiet person who was smart. He wore the same clothing repeatedly and might not speak to you, even if you were talking to him. He was not remembered to have been bullied or to have spoken about violence. The advisor looked out for him and tried to have him included wherever possible. He was also remembered for pulling his sleeves over his hand to touch something. He was not known to be a violent kid at all and never spoke of violence.
15. The shooter had a LAN party⁵⁰ at his home in 2008 with Tech Club members; no firearms were seen at the shooter’s home.
16. In terms of video games, the shooter liked to play “Phantasy Star Online” (a role playing game), “Paper Mario,” “Luigi’s Mansion” and “Pikmin.” He also liked Japanese animated films and television.

Over the years from the late 1990s and into the 2000s, the shooter had evaluations of various types, some of which were available to the investigators. In the late 1990s he was described as having speech and language needs. At that time he was also being followed medically for seizure activities. In preschool his conduct included repetitive behaviors, temper tantrums, smelling things that were not there, excessive hand washing and eating idiosyncrasies.

In 2005, the shooter was diagnosed with Asperger’s Disorder and was described as presenting with significant social impairments and extreme anxiety. It was also noted that he lacked empathy and had very rigid thought processes. He had a literal interpretation of written and

⁴⁹ What these episodes were was unclear.

⁵⁰ This is a party where attendees eat pizza and play video games.

verbal material. In the school setting, the shooter had extreme anxiety and discomfort with changes, noise, and physical contact with others.

In 2006 the shooter had an overall IQ in the average range. He had no learning disability. Depending on the psychological test taken he could be average, below average or above average. Testing that required the touching of objects could not be done. It was reported that his school issues related to his identified emotional and/or Pervasive Developmental Disorder (PDD) spectrum behaviors. His high level of anxiety, Asperger's characteristics, Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD) concerns and sensory issues all impacted his performance to a significant degree, limiting his participation in a general education curriculum. Tutoring, desensitization and medication were recommended. It was suggested that he would benefit by continuing to be eased into more regular classroom time and increasing exposure to routine events at school.

The shooter refused to take suggested medication and did not engage in suggested behavior therapies.

Over the years his mother consistently described the shooter as having Asperger's syndrome. She had a number of books in the home on the topic. She also described the shooter as being unable to make eye contact, sensitive to light and couldn't stand to be touched. Over time he had multiple daily rituals, an inability to touch door knobs,⁵¹ repeated hand washing and obsessive clothes changing, to the point that his mother was frequently doing laundry.

In 2006, the shooter's mother noted that there were marked changes to the shooter's behavior around the seventh grade. Prior to that, he would ride his bike and do adventurous things such as climbing trees or climbing a mountain. He had stopped playing the saxophone. He had been in a school band but dropped out. He had withdrawn from playing soccer or baseball which he said he did not enjoy.

It is important to note that it is unknown, what contribution, if any, the shooter's mental health issues made to his attack on SHES. Those mental health professionals who saw him did not see anything that would have predicted his future behavior.

EVIDENCE EXAMINATION

Electronics

Examinations of the following seized items were done by the WDMC squad and the Computer Crimes and Electronic Evidence Laboratory of the Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection (DESPP).

Sony PlayStation 2: An older games history was found. Games located included "Dynasty Tactics," "Kingdom Hearts," "Kingdom Hearts 2," "Onimusha," "Dynasty Warriors," and "The Two Towers." The PlayStation 2 games could not be played with others over the internet.

⁵¹ This included not opening doors for himself because he did not like touching the door handle or other metal objects, often going through a box of tissues a day to avoid the contact.

Xbox: A game history for the console and an indication of an Xbox Live user account were found. Games found in the gaming history included “Call of Duty 2: Big Red One,” “Call of Duty: Finest Hour,” “Dead or Alive 3,” “Halo,” “Halo 2,” “Lego Star Wars,” “MechAssault,” “Mercenaries,” “MGS2 Substance,” “Panzer Dragoon ORTA,” “PSO,” “Shenmue II,” “Spiderman,” “Splinter Cell 2,” “Splinter Cell-CT,” “Star Wars Battlefront,” “Star Wars Republic Commando,” “Tenchu: Return from Darkness,” “The Return of the King,” and “Worms Forts Under Siege.”

It was noted on both of the above items that the gaming history found may not be the complete history of those actually played. No evidence regarding the existence of any accessories or co-conspirators was found.

Xbox 360: Found to be damaged and inoperable.

Firearms and Related Evidence

Of the firearms seized in this case, five are directly involved, four from SHES and one from 36 Yogananda Street.

- History

All of the firearms below and involved in these cases were legally purchased by the shooter’s mother. Additionally, ammunition of the type used in these cases had been purchased by the shooter’s mother in the past. There is no reason to believe the ammunition used here was purchased by anyone else. The evidence does not show any ammunition purchases by the shooter.

The shooter did not have a permit to carry a pistol, nor had he ever had one. His mother had a valid pistol permit.

A pistol is defined as “... any firearm having a barrel less than twelve inches.”⁵² Both the Glock 20, 10 mm and the Sig Sauer P226, 9 mm qualify as pistols. They are firearms and their barrel lengths were less than 12 inches.

- Firearms, Recovered Bullets and Fragments

Recovered from Shooter’s Honda Civic Outside of SHES

Izhmash Saiga-12, 12 gauge, semiautomatic shotgun: The Izhmash Saiga-12 was found in the shooter’s Honda Civic that was parked outside SHES. It was tested and found to be operable without malfunction. There was no physical evidence indicating this weapon had been fired at SHES, i.e., the bullets, bullet fragments and expended shell casings recovered at the scene and from the OCME could not have been fired from this weapon.

⁵² C.G.S. Sec. 53a-3(18).

Recovered from Classroom 10, SHES

Bushmaster Model XM15-E2S semiautomatic rifle: The Bushmaster rifle was found in classroom 10. The Bushmaster was tested and found to be operable without malfunction. All of the 5.56 mm shell casings from SHES that were tested were found to have been fired from this rifle. All of the bullets and fragments, recovered from SHES and the OCME that were tested, with the exception of those mentioned immediately below, are consistent with having been fired from the Bushmaster rifle.⁵³ They could not have been fired from the Saiga-12, the Glock 20 or the Sig Sauer P226.

Glock 20, 10 mm, semiautomatic pistol: The Glock 20 was found in classroom 10 near the shooter's body. The Glock 20 was tested and found to be operable without malfunction. It was found to have fired both of the 10 mm shell casings recovered at SHES. It was consistent with having fired the bullet that was recovered from the ceiling of classroom 8 in a location along the trajectory of the suicide shot of the shooter in classroom 10. It could have fired the three bullet fragments recovered from classroom 10. The three fragments together weigh less than one bullet and are presumed to have been parts of the same one bullet. Though all lacked sufficient striate for a positive identification, all had polygonal rifling consistent with the Glock 20. They could not have been fired from the Saiga-12, the Bushmaster or the Sig Sauer P226.

Sig Sauer P226, 9 mm, semiautomatic pistol: The Sig Sauer P226 was found in classroom 10 on the shooter's person. The Sig Sauer P226 was tested and found to be operable without malfunction. There was no physical evidence found indicating that this weapon had been fired at SHES, i.e. casings, bullets and bullet fragments recovered at the scene and from the OCME could not have been fired from this weapon.

The total weight of the guns and ammunition from the shooter at SHES was 30.47 lbs.⁵⁴

Recovered from 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT

Savage Mark II, .22 cal. Long Rifle, bolt action: The Savage Mark II rifle was found on the floor of the master bedroom near the bed where the body of the shooter's mother was found. The rifle was found to be operable without malfunction. The rifle was found to have fired the .22 cal. casing recovered from the rifle's chamber and the three .22 cal. casings found in the master bedroom. The rifle also was found to have fired the four bullets recovered during the autopsy of the shooter's mother.

⁵³ "No positive identification could be made to any of the bullet evidence submissions noted ... in 5.56 mm caliber. The physical condition of the bullet jacket surfaces were severely damaged and corroded. They all lacked individual striated marks of sufficient agreement for the identification process. The test fires also exhibited a lack of individual striated marks on the bullet surface for comparison purposes. This condition can be caused by fouling in the barrel of the rifle and the ammunition itself. The Bushmaster rifle cannot be eliminated as having fired the 5.56 caliber bullet evidence examined," quoting from the 6/19/13 Forensic Science Laboratory report.

⁵⁴ See the Appendix at page A141.

Other Testing

In the course of the investigation swabbings to test for DNA were taken from various pieces of evidence in the case, both at Sandy Hook Elementary School and 36 Yogananda Street. The purpose was to determine if anyone else had actively been involved in the planning or carrying out of the shootings. These swabbings were tested and compared to known samples in the case and no potential accessories or co-conspirators were revealed by the testing.⁵⁵

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIVE LEADS

In the course of the investigation, law enforcement personnel received a large number of contacts purporting to provide information on the shootings and the shooter. This applied to both state and federal law enforcement. Information that was substantiated and relevant was made part of the investigation. Other information, after investigation was not substantiated.

Typically someone would call the CSP and leave a message that they had information relevant to the shootings at Sandy Hook Elementary School. In an abundance of caution, a detective was assigned to follow up on every “lead,” regardless of its presumed validity.

Some of the more than forty unsubstantiated leads and information are described below because of their nature or mention in investigation documents.

1. In the December 14, 2012, 7:25 p.m. search warrant for 36 Yogananda Street, paragraphs 8 and 9 read as follows:
 8. That investigators determined that on 12/12/12, an individual logged onto a website called 4Chan.com and anonymously posted “I’m going to kill myself on Friday and it will make the news. be watching at 9:00 am.” That another anonymous individual asked “Where at?” The first individual responded “I live in Connecticut, that’s as much as I’ll say.”
 9. That additionally on 12/14/12, a concerned individual in Texas contacted the Hartford Police Department and reported that her son was playing a video game named ‘Call of Duty’ approximately 20 hours ago. She continued that a gamer with the screen name [RaWr]i<3EmoGirls (hereinafter “User”) stated; “next week or very soon there maybe a shooting at my school and other schools so if i die remember me plz if I don’t get on for 3-5 not including weeks that means i died and im being 100 percent serious.” The User then stated: “something might go bad tomorrow this could possibly be my last moments alive.-.” Finally, User stated, “as far as I know theres a list of ppl that are gunna get shot-. I hope I aint on it.”

⁵⁵ Two of the items examined from outside the building of SHES, one from the shotgun in the shooter’s car and a second from 36 Yogananda Street yielded DNA profiles consistent with the DNA profiles of two victims killed in SHES, one in each. It is strongly believed that this resulted from an accidental transference as a result of the unique circumstances of this case. There is no reason to believe that either victim would ever have come in contact with these items. The DESPP is conducting a separate protocol inquiry in an attempt to determine the reason that the DNA appears on the items.

Both of these leads were immediately investigated by federal law enforcement and found to have no validity and no relation to Newtown.⁵⁶

2. A December 14, 2012, search of the Stamford residence of Peter Lanza, the father of the shooter, was conducted with the FBI. Some illegal fireworks were seized and secured. After consultation with David I. Cohen, the State's Attorney for the Judicial District of Stamford/Norwalk, and based on all of the circumstances involved, this state's attorney has decided to exercise his discretion and not prosecute Mr. Lanza for possession of the fireworks, which are in no way related to the events of December 14, 2012.
3. Dick's Sporting Goods – Police received a lead that the shooter had tried to buy ammunition at a Dick's Sporting Goods store. Store security surveillance videos were recovered and reviewed. None of the individuals depicted in the videos appear to be the shooter or connected to shooter.
4. A person called the police indicating that the shooter had tried to rent a room from her and indicated he was having problems with his mother. This proved to be unsubstantiated after an investigation.
5. Some callers indicated that they chatted with the shooter online in postings. These postings were determined to be false.
6. Numerous citizens in Newtown received calls on their telephones with messages left saying "I am [the shooter's name] and I am going to kill you." It was determined that these calls were made from out of state and the investigation is ongoing. Preliminary investigation results establish that the callers were not associated with the shooter.
7. CSP investigated a lead that the shooter went to Newtown High School before going to SHES. In the course of this investigation one parent refused to let her high school child be interviewed by police and related that a friend of the child had told the child they saw the shooter in the parking lot before the shooting. A review of Newtown High School video did not substantiate this claim.
8. There were reports of the shooter being at SHES on December 12, 2012, that were investigated and found not to be substantiated.
9. A report that a man claimed that while in Oklahoma a woman told him about the planned shooting before the shooting occurred. Federal law enforcement investigated this and found that it could not be true.

⁵⁶ These search warrants were applied for with information that was available at the time. Some of the information was later determined to be inaccurate.

DETERMINATIONS OF CRIMES COMMITTED

In the course of his rampage the shooter committed a number of state crimes. The most significant are those where lives were taken and people were specifically injured.

At Sandy Hook Elementary School, the crime of Murder under Special Circumstances⁵⁷ in violation of C.G.S. Sec. 53a-54b was committed twenty-six times. Attempted Murder under Special Circumstances⁵⁸ in violation of C.G.S. Secs. 53a-49 and 53a-54b was committed twice as it relates to the two individuals who were shot and survived. These crimes reflect the killings of the children and adults, as well as those physically injured.⁵⁹ The crime of Murder in violation of C.G.S. Sec. 53a-54a was committed by the shooter in killing his mother at 36 Yogananda Street.⁶⁰

Also listed are other major crimes committed by the shooter on December 14, 2012.⁶¹

The major felonies⁶² committed by the shooter in this case are:

- Murder with Special Circumstances
- Attempted Murder with Special Circumstances
- Assault in the First Degree⁶³

⁵⁷ Sec. 53a-54b. Murder with special circumstances. A person is guilty of murder with special circumstances who is convicted of any of the following: (1)... (7) murder of two or more persons at the same time or in the course of a single transaction; or (8) murder of a person under sixteen years of age.

⁵⁸ Sec. 53a-49. Criminal attempt: Sufficiency of conduct; renunciation as defense. (a) A person is guilty of an attempt to commit a crime if, acting with the kind of mental state required for commission of the crime, he: ... (2) intentionally does or omits to do anything which, under the circumstances as he believes them to be, is an act or omission constituting a substantial step in a course of conduct planned to culminate in his commission of the crime.

⁵⁹ Though state law as to who is a “victim” in a criminal case is very broad, only those victims mentioned above will be discussed. Connecticut defines a “victim of crime” as an individual who suffers direct or threatened physical, emotional or financial harm as a result of a crime and includes immediate family members of a minor, incompetent individual or homicide victim and a person designated by a homicide victim in accordance with section 1-56r. See C.G.S. Sec. 1-1k.

⁶⁰ Sec. 53a-54a. Murder. (a) A person is guilty of murder when, with intent to cause the death of another person, he causes the death of such person or of a third person or causes a suicide by force, duress or deception; except that in any prosecution under this subsection, it shall be an affirmative defense that the defendant committed the proscribed act or acts under the influence of extreme emotional disturbance for which there was a reasonable explanation or excuse, the reasonableness of which is to be determined from the viewpoint of a person in the defendant’s situation under the circumstances as the defendant believed them to be, provided nothing contained in this subsection shall constitute a defense to a prosecution for, or preclude a conviction of, manslaughter in the first degree or any other crime.

⁶¹ The investigation has not discovered any evidence that Nancy Lanza was in any way aware of her son’s plans.

⁶² In any given situation, the facts giving rise to the commission of one crime will suffice to meet the elements of additional crimes. Here the focus will be on the major crimes committed and not go into every possible felony justified by the evidence.

- Burglary in the First Degree⁶⁴
- Risk of Injury to a Minor⁶⁵
- Possession of a Weapon on School Grounds⁶⁶
- Carrying a Pistol Without a Permit,⁶⁷

The crimes listed above all require some type of mental state whether it is a specific intent, knowledge or a general intent to do the prohibited act.

The intent to kill for the crime of murder can be seen in the circumstantial evidence such as the type of weapon used, the manner in which it was used, the type of wounds inflicted and the events leading to and immediately following the deaths, as well as with the shooter intending the natural consequences of his voluntary acts.⁶⁸

Here the intent is clear from the evidence that the shooter intentionally armed himself heavily, drove to SHES, parked in a manner out of direct sight of the front door, shot his way into the building and immediately killed those who confronted him as well as those in classrooms 8 and 10. The evidence found at his home on the digital media further support his intentions to kill, both at the school and with his mother. Further the manner in which he killed his mother reflects the shooter's intent to kill her.

⁶³ Sec. 53a-59. Assault in the first degree: Class B felony: Nonsuspendable sentences. (a) A person is guilty of assault in the first degree when: (1) With intent to cause serious physical injury to another person, he causes such injury to such person or to a third person by means of a deadly weapon or a dangerous instrument;... or (5) with intent to cause physical injury to another person, he causes such injury to such person or to a third person by means of the discharge of a firearm.

⁶⁴ Sec. 53a-101. Burglary in the first degree: Class B felony. (a) A person is guilty of burglary in the first degree when (1) such person enters or remains unlawfully in a building with intent to commit a crime therein and is armed with explosives or a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument, or (2) such person enters or remains unlawfully in a building with intent to commit a crime therein and, in the course of committing the offense, intentionally, knowingly or recklessly inflicts or attempts to inflict bodily injury on anyone, or

⁶⁵ Sec. 53-21. Injury or risk of injury to, or impairing morals of, children. Sale of children. (a) Any person who (1) wilfully or unlawfully causes or permits any child under the age of sixteen years to be placed in such a situation that the life or limb of such child is endangered, the health of such child is likely to be injured or the morals of such child are likely to be impaired, or does any act likely to impair the health or morals of any such child, or, shall be guilty of a class C felony for a violation of subdivision (1)

⁶⁶ Sec. 53a-217b. Possession of a weapon on school grounds: Class D felony. (a) A person is guilty of possession of a weapon on school grounds when, knowing that such person is not licensed or privileged to do so, such person possesses a firearm or deadly weapon, as defined in section 53a-3, (1) in or on the real property comprising a public or private elementary or secondary school, or

⁶⁷ Sec. 29-35. Carrying of pistol or revolver without permit prohibited. Exceptions. (a) No person shall carry any pistol or revolver upon his or her person, except when such person is within the dwelling house or place of business of such person, without a permit to carry the same issued as provided in section 29-28.

⁶⁸ State v. Otto, 305 Conn. 51, 66-67 (2012).

Murder with Special Circumstances is met both in the killing of the children and in the killing of more than one person at the same time.

In this case the shooter's mental status is no defense to his conduct as the evidence shows he knew his conduct to be against the law. He had the ability to control his behavior to obtain the results he wanted, including his own death. This evidence includes his possession of materials related to mass murders, his removal of the GPS from his car, his utilization of ear plugs, the damaging of the hard drive and waiting for his mother's return from New Hampshire.⁶⁹

The existence of an extreme emotional disturbance for which there is a reasonable explanation or excuse is also not present in this case.⁷⁰ It is clear that the shooter planned his crimes in advance and was under no extreme emotional disturbance for which there was a reasonable explanation or excuse.

⁶⁹ Sec. 53a-13. Lack of capacity due to mental disease or defect as affirmative defense. (a) In any prosecution for an offense, it shall be an affirmative defense that the defendant, at the time he committed the proscribed act or acts, lacked substantial capacity, as a result of mental disease or defect, either to appreciate the wrongfulness of his conduct or to control his conduct within the requirements of the law.

⁷⁰ Sec. 53a-54a. Murder. (a) A person is guilty of murder when,with intent to cause the death of another person, he causes the death of such person or of a third person or causes a suicide by force, duress or deception; except that in any prosecution under this subsection, it shall be an affirmative defense that the defendant committed the proscribed act or acts under the influence of extreme emotional disturbance for which there was a reasonable explanation or excuse, the reasonableness of which is to be determined from the viewpoint of a person in the defendant's situation under the circumstances as the defendant believed them to be, provided nothing contained in this subsection shall constitute a defense to a prosecution for, or preclude a conviction of, manslaughter in the first degree or any other crime.

CONCLUSION

With the issuance of this report, the investigation is closed.⁷¹ If additional reliable information, related to the existence of others' involvement in the case, comes to the attention of the investigators, it is subject to being reopened. I do not anticipate that occurring. As of now, there will be no state prosecution of anyone as an accessory or co-conspirator.

Many people have asked why the shooter did what he did on December 14, 2012. Or, in the vernacular of the criminal justice system, "Did he have a motive to do what he did?" This investigation, with the substantial information available, does not establish a conclusive motive.


What we do know is that the shooter had significant mental health issues that, while not affecting the criminality of the shooter's mental state for the crimes or his criminal responsibility for them, did affect his ability to live a normal life and to interact with others, even those to whom he should have been close. Whether this contributed in any way is unknown. The shooter did not recognize or help himself deal with those issues. He had a familiarity with and access to firearms and ammunition and an obsession with mass murders, in particular the Columbine shootings.

There is no clear indication why Sandy Hook Elementary School was selected, other than perhaps its close proximity to the shooter's home.

What is clear is that on the morning of December 14, 2012, the shooter intentionally committed horrendous crimes, murdering 20 children and 6 adults in a matter of moments, with the ability and intention of killing even more. He committed these heinous acts after killing his own mother. The evidence indicates the shooter planned his actions, including the taking of his own life.

It is equally clear that law enforcement arrived at Sandy Hook Elementary School within minutes of the first shots being fired. They went into the school to save those inside with the knowledge that someone might be waiting to take *their* lives. It is also clear that the staff of Sandy Hook Elementary School acted heroically in trying to protect the children. The combination saved many children's lives.

November 25, 2013



Stephen J. Sedensky III
State's Attorney
Judicial District of Danbury

⁷¹ There remain some outstanding reports, returns and an evidence examination evaluation to be filed.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Over the course of the last eleven months many agencies, governmental and private, have come together to assist the victims' families, victims, first responders, others affected by the crimes, the Connecticut State Police and the State's Attorney's Office for the Judicial District of Danbury.

I wish to thank the below agencies, listed alphabetically, for their investigative work, cooperation and assistance in this investigation. Though I have tried to list all of the agencies that provided assistance to the investigation, I suspect some will be inadvertently left out. For this I apologize.

- Connecticut State Police and in particular Western District Major Crime Squad^{72*}
- Connecticut Intelligence Center (CTIC)
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives
- Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection Forensic Science Laboratory
- Faculty of Finding Words-Connecticut, A ChildFirst State⁷³
- Family & Children's Aid of Danbury⁷⁴
- Federal Bureau of Investigation,⁷⁵ including Victim Services and Behavior Analysis units
- Gundersen Health System's National Child Protection Training Center
- Hoboken, New Jersey, Police Department
- Homeland Security
- Municipal police departments in Connecticut
- Newtown Police Department
- Office of the Chief Medical Examiner
- Office of the Chief State's Attorney^{76*}
- State of Connecticut Judicial Branch
- United States Attorney's Office for the District of Connecticut*
- United States Drug Enforcement Agency
- United States Marshals Service

I would also like to thank the members of the Danbury State's Attorney's Office, in particular, Supervisory Assistant State's Attorney Warren Murray and Inspectors Donald Brown and John Mahoney for their assistance and support.

⁷² The Western District Major Crime Squad under the leadership of Lt. David Delvecchia investigated this case with a thoroughness and sensitivity that is unmatched in my experience.

⁷³ Connecticut is a ChildFirst state whose one week program Finding Words Connecticut, Interviewing Children and Preparing for Court is funded by the Governor's Task Force on Justice for Abused Children.

⁷⁴ Family & Children's Aid of Danbury hosts the Multidisciplinary Investigation Team.

⁷⁵ This includes FBI agents across the country who sought out evidence and interviewed witnesses in many states.

⁷⁶ Chief State's Attorney Kevin T. Kane's counsel and assistance has been an invaluable asset to me and this case, together with the assistance of those in his office who worked on the case.

* I am grateful for the suggestions, editing and reviews of the drafts of this report provided by these organizations. Any errors that remain are mine.



**Appendix to Report on the Shootings at
Sandy Hook Elementary School
and
36 Yogananda St., Newtown, Connecticut
On December 14, 2012**

**OFFICE OF THE STATE'S ATTORNEY
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF DANBURY
Stephen J. Sedensky III, State's Attorney**

November 25, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Search Warrants

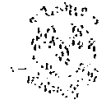
| | |
|---|------|
| Honda Civic – 12/14/2012 | A1 |
| 36 Yogananda St. - 12/14/2012 at 5:29 p.m. | A10 |
| 36 Yogananda St. - 12/14/2012 at 7:25 p.m. | A21 |
| 36 Yogananda St. - 12/15/2012 at 3:03 p.m. | A31 |
| 36 Yogananda St. - 12/16/2012 at 4:31 p.m. | A38 |
| ATT telephone – 4/10/2013 at 10:43 a.m. | A47 |
| ATT telephone – 4/10/2013 at 10:47 a.m. | A54 |
| Verizon telephone – 4/10/2013 at 10:51 a.m. | A61 |
| Combat Arms – Nexon – 08/27/2013 at 9:46 a.m. | A68 |
| World of Warcraft – Blizzard - 8/27/2013 at 9:50 a.m. | A76 |
| Time Line..... | A84 |
| SHES Floor Plan..... | A116 |
| SHES and Parking Lot Map..... | A117 |
| SHES Ballistics Diagram..... | A118 |
| SHES Exterior Description..... | A119 |
| SHES Lobby, Hallway, Room 9 and Ballistics Description..... | A125 |
| SHES Classroom 8 Ballistics Description | A134 |
| SHES Classroom 10 Ballistics and Shooter Description | A136 |
| SHES Weight – Guns and Ammunition | A141 |
| SHES Newtown Emergency Response Plan..... | A144 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX (cont)

| | |
|---|------|
| SHES Photographs | A165 |
| Yogananda Scene Description | A180 |
| Yogananda Digital Image Report | A188 |
| Yogananda Photographs | A193 |
| Yogananda Review of Electronic Evidence | A211 |
| Yogananda Book of Granny | A220 |
| Yogananda GPS Routes..... | A223 |
| Lanza, Adam – Toxicology..... | A231 |

AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT
JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a, 54-33c, 54-33j

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT
www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file

Police Case number CFS# 12-00704559

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan, color black, vin #2HGFA1F51AH54299, registered to Nancy Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street, Sandy Hook, CT. Blood, semen, saliva, physiological fluids and secretions, hair, fibers, fingerprints, palm prints, footprints, shoe prints, gunshot residue (GSR), weaponry and firearms including pistols, rifles, revolvers, shotguns, hatchets, axes, knives, cutting instrument and cutting tools, blunt force instruments, projectiles, ammunition, bullet casings and fragments, dirt, dust and soil, paint samples, glass and plastic fragments, marks of tools used to gain access to locked premises or containers, and items containing traces of any of the above mentioned articles or items.

The evidence will be collected and submitted to the Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony Street in Meriden, Connecticut for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis.

☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____

☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____

☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of: _____

Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c

☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____

☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____

☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan, color black is parked in front of the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT.

(This is page 1 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET [Signature] 607 |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | Det. [Signature] 1208 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the affiant Detective James McGlynn, #1268 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 23 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant McGlynn is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
2. That the affiant Detective Scott Wisner, #507 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 20 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant Wisner is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
3. That on Friday, 12/14/12, at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department received a 911 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
4. That as a result of the 911 call, numerous law enforcement personnel including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police responded to Sandy Hook Elementary School, in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located CT registration 872YEO, a 2010, black colored Honda Civic unoccupied and parked in the fire lane directly in front of the school. A shotgun was noted in plain view to be in the interior of the vehicle. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
5. That as investigators entered the school numerous school children and school personnel were located deceased from apparent gunshot wounds in the first three classrooms located off the main hallway, adjacent to the school's front entrance. That investigators also located a teenaged white male dressed in military style clothing, wearing a bullet proof vest lying deceased on the floor in the middle classroom. That the deceased male was in possession of several handguns as well as a military style assault weapon. That the deceased male has been tentatively identified as Adam Lanza, DOB 04/22/92, who resides at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
6. That law enforcement personnel including members of the Connecticut State Police, Emergency Service Unit, responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, Connecticut State Police Emergency Service Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle aged white female lying in a supine position on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained an apparent gunshot wound to her forehead. Investigators located a rifle on the floor near the bed. The deceased white female is presumed Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60.
7. That 12/14/12, Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation interviewed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] rarely leaves his home and considers him to be a shut in and an avid gamer who plays Call of Duty, amongst other games. [REDACTED] has a gun safe containing at least four guns. [REDACTED] had attended Sandy Hook Elementary School and that the school was Adam Lanza's "life."
8. That the Affiants have personal knowledge, based upon their experience and training, that crimes of

(This is page 2 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | DET SCOTT WISNER #507 |
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | DET JAMES MCGLYNN #1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

violence involve a struggle, a break, the use of weapons and other instrumentalities, and/or the element of unpredictability; the person or persons participating in the commission of a violent crime is/are in contact with physical surroundings in a forceful or otherwise detectable manner; there is often an attempt to alter, destroy, remove, clean up, or cover up evidence of a crime. That traces may be left in the form of blood, semen, saliva, physiological fluids and secretions, hair, fibers, fingerprints, palm prints, footprints, shoe prints, weapons and firearms including pistols, rifles, revolvers, shotguns, knives, hatchets, axes, cutting instruments and cutting tools, blunt force instruments, projectiles, ammunition, bullet casings and fragments, gunshot residue (GSR), dirt, dust and soil, paint samples, glass and plastic fragments, marks of tools used to gain access to locked premises or containers and items containing traces of any of the above mentioned articles. Many of the above items are minute and/or microscopic, thus requiring additional specialized examination by forensic science laboratory techniques, such as that performed by the Connecticut State Police Forensic Science Laboratory.

9. That the Affiants also have personal knowledge, based upon their experience and training, that a crime scene, such as described above, will contain physical evidence, hereinbefore itemized, which will aid in establishing the identity of the perpetrator(s), the circumstances under which the crime was committed, and/or which in general will assist in the discovery of the pertinent facts and that such evidence requires a systematic search to locate, seize, record and process. That trace evidence left in the forms mentioned above is easily transferred between participants and inanimate objects such as surroundings, including their motor vehicle. That it is reasonable to believe and expect that a person responsible for committing a crime, such as the one described in this affidavit would come in contact with these forms of trace evidence and transfer them to their surroundings.
10. That the Affiants also have personal knowledge that the Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony St in Meriden, CT has the equipment, personnel and expertise necessary to conduct physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis, including but not limited to biological and chemical testing, instrumental analysis, firearms, photography, biochemistry, DNA, criminalistics, fingerprints, in order to locate, identify, compare and reconstruct items of evidence and trace evidence to aid in establishing the circumstances of the crime and identity of the participants involved in the crime. The Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory will use standardized and documented procedures to extract, amplify and detect DNA from evidentiary items and samples taken from known individuals. The resulting DNA profiles from the evidentiary items will be compared to the known individuals' profiles and the results documented in a laboratory report.
11. That based upon the facts and circumstances described above, your Affiants have probable cause to believe that evidence of the crime of murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c, will be found within Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan color black, vin #2HGFA1F51AH542299, registered to Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/30 of 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut.
12. Therefore, the Affiants are requesting a Search and Seizure warrant be issued for Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan color black, vin #2HGFA1F51AH542299, registered to Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/30 of 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut.

(This is page 3 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET. [Signature] |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | Det. [Signature] |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 14, 2012 | |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] | | |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☒ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony Street in Meriden, Connecticut for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis.

(This is page 4 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | DET SCOR W 507 |
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | Det. [Signature] 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

This is an active and evolving investigation in which the identification of additional suspect(s) and co-conspirators could be potentially compromised by disclosure of the aforementioned information at this juncture.

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 5 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | DET SCOTT W 50 |
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | Det [Signature] + 1208 |
| Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) | Dec. 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) |

Article 1, Sec. 3-16

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan, color black is parked in front of the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan, color black, vin #2HGFA1F51AH54299, registered to Nancy Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street, Sandy Hook, CT. Blood, semen, saliva, physiological fluids and secretions, hair, fibers, fingerprints, palm prints, footprints, shoe prints, gunshot residue (GSR), weaponry and firearms including pistols, rifles, revolvers, shotguns, hatchets, axes, knives, cutting instrument and cutting tools, blunt force instruments, projectiles, ammunition, bullet casings and fragments, dirt, dust and soil, paint samples, glass and plastic fragments, marks of tools used to gain access to locked premises or containers, and items containing traces of any of the above mentioned articles or items.

The evidence will be collected and submitted to the Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony Street in Meriden, Connecticut for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis.

☒ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination

Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony Street in Meriden, Connecticut for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis.

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized

☒ The foregoing request that the judge, or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

Dec. 28, 2012

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure

☐ DENIED

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the defendant whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 54-33a

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 6 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Signed at <u>Newtown</u> , Connecticut, on: <u>Dec. 14, 2012</u> | Date | At (Time) | <u>8:36</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge, Judge Trial Referee) | Print name of Judicial Official | <u>Hon. John F. Blawie</u> | |

Noted by

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Inventory control number | | | |
| Judicial District of Danbury | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White Street, Danbury, CT | Date of seizure 12/14/12 |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number 12-00704559 | Companion case number |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan, color black is parked in front of the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: N/A, consisting of

Addendum To Return Submitted On 01/07/13

Exhibit #505 - One (1) Saiga 12 Shotgun, serial #H08402282, with two magazines containing 20 rounds of Winchester 12 gauge shotgun rounds.

It should be noted that this addendum lists under Exhibit #505 the correct number of seized Winchester 12 gauge shotgun rounds of twenty (20). The previously reported number of seventy (70) Winchester 12 gauge shotgun rounds that was listed on the addendum submitted on 03/14/13 was incorrect.

2013 JUN 17 10 30 AM
CLERK OF COURT

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____, the person named therein, on (Date) _____.

(This is page 10 of a 10 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 6/17/13 Signed (Officer's signature and department) Det. [Signature] #284 CSP - CDMC

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 10 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Judicial District of Danbury | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White Street, Danbury, CT | Inventory control number |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number 12-00704559 | Date of seizure 12/14/12 |
| | | | Companion case number |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan, color black is parked in front of the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: N/A, consisting of

Addendum To Return Submitted On 01/07/13

Exhibit #505 - One (1) Saiga 12 Shotgun, serial #H08402282, with two magazines containing 70 rounds of Winchester 12 gauge shotgun rounds.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPERIOR COURT & GA 3
2013 MAR 14 PM 4 00
JUDICIAL DISTRICT
DANBURY
STATE OF CONNECTICUT

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____ the person named therein, on (Date) _____

(This is page 10 of a 10 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 3/14/13 Signed (Officer's signature and department) Det. [Signature] #864 CSP - COM

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 10 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Judicial District of Danbury | | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White Street, Danbury, CT | | Inventory control number |
| Jacket number NR- | | Uniform arrest number | Police case number 12-00704559 | Date of seizure 12/21/12 | Companion case number |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 Honda Civic, 4-door sedan, color black is parked in front of the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: N/A, consisting of

- xhibit #511 - One (1) Integriswab swabbing with saline solution for potential DNA source.
- xhibit #512 - One (1) Integriswab swabbing with saline solution for potential DNA source.
- xhibit #513 - One (1) Integriswab swabbing with saline solution for potential DNA source.
- xhibit #514 - One (1) Integriswab swabbing with saline solution for potential DNA source.
- xhibit #515 - One (1) shoe impression.
- xhibit #516 - One (1) Integriswab swabbing with saline solution for potential DNA source.
- xhibit #517 - One (1) Integriswab swabbing with saline solution for potential DNA source.
- xhibit #518 - One (1) Integriswab swabbing with saline solution for potential DNA source.
- xhibit #519 - One (1) Integriswab swabbing with saline solution for potential DNA source.

I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner and Son Released. No Copy Disturbed the owner or occupant of dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____ person named therein, on (Date) _____
(is is page 10 of a 10 page Affidavit and Application.)

Signed (Officer's signature and department)
1/7/13 Det. [Signature] #864 CSP - COMC

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 10 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**
JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a, 54-33c, 54-33j

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT
www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number **CFS12-00704559**

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Blood, semen, saliva, physiological fluids and secretions, hair, fibers, fingerprints, palm prints, footprints, shoe prints, gunshot residue (GSR), weaponry and firearms including pistols, rifles, revolvers, shotguns, hatchets, axes, knives, cutting instrument and cutting tools, blunt force instruments, projectiles, ammunition, bullet casings and fragments, dirt, dust and soil, paint samples, glass and plastic fragments, marks of tools used to gain access to locked premises or containers, and items containing traces of any of the above mentioned articles or items.

The evidence will be collected and submitted to the Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony Street in Meriden, Connecticut for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis.

- ☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____
- ☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____
- ☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:
Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c
- ☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____
- ☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____
- ☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

The residence of Nancy Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house. Also including Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza located within the attached garage of the house.

(This is page 1 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|---|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET [Signature] |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | Det [Signature] - 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the affiant Detective James McGlynn, #1268 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 23 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant McGlynn is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
2. That the affiant Detective Scott Wisner, #507 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 20 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant Wisner is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
3. That on Friday, 12/14/12, at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department received a 911 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
4. That as a result of the 911 call, numerous law enforcement personnel including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police responded to Sandy Hook Elementary School, in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located CT registration 872YEO, a 2010, black colored Honda Civic unoccupied and parked in the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
5. That as investigators entered the school numerous school children and school personnel were located deceased from apparent gunshot wounds in the first three classrooms located off the main hallway, adjacent to the school's front entrance. That investigators also located a teenaged white male dressed in military style clothing, wearing a bullet proof vest lying deceased on the floor in the middle classroom. That the deceased male was in possession of several handguns as well as a military style assault weapon.
6. That law enforcement personnel including members of the Connecticut State Police, Emergency Service Unit, responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, Connecticut State Police Emergency Service Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle aged white female lying in a supine position on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained an apparent gunshot wound to her forehead. Investigators located a rifle on the floor near the bed.
7. That investigators conducted a further search of a residence, and no other people were inside the house. A vehicle (Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza) was noted as being located parked within the garage of the residence, which is located attached and under the residence. The house, including the vehicle, has been secured by investigators for the preservation of evidence.
8. That the Affiants have personal knowledge, based upon their experience and training, that crimes of violence involve a struggle, a break, the use of weapons and other instrumentalities, and/or the element of unpredictability; the person or persons participating in the commission of a violent crime is/are in contact with physical surroundings in a forceful or otherwise detectable manner; there is often an attempt to alter, destroy, remove, clean up, or cover up evidence of a crime. That traces may be left in the form of blood, semen, saliva, physiological fluids and secretions, hair, fibers, fingerprints, palm prints, footprints, shoe prints, weapons and firearms including pistols, rifles, revolvers, shotguns, knives, hatchets, axes, cutting instruments and cutting tools,

(This is page 2 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|--|
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | DET Scott Wisner #507 |
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | Det. J. McGlynn #1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blum |

blunt force instruments, projectiles, ammunition, bullet casings and fragments, gunshot residue (GSR), dirt, dust and soil, paint samples, glass and plastic fragments, marks of tools used to gain access to locked premises or containers and items containing traces of any of the above mentioned articles. Many of the above items are minute and/or microscopic, thus requiring additional specialized examination by forensic science laboratory techniques, such as that performed by the Connecticut State Police Forensic Science Laboratory.

9. That the Affiants also have personal knowledge, based upon their experience and training, that a crime scene, such as described above, will contain physical evidence, hereinbefore itemized, which will aid in establishing the identity of the perpetrator(s), the circumstances under which the crime was committed, and/or which in general will assist in the discovery of the pertinent facts and that such evidence requires a systematic search to locate, seize, record and process. That trace evidence left in the forms mentioned above is easily transferred between participants and inanimate objects such as surroundings, including their home or motor vehicle. That it is reasonable to believe and expect that a person responsible for committing a crime, such as the one described in this affidavit would come in contact with these forms of trace evidence and transfer them to their surroundings.

10. That the Affiants also have personal knowledge that the Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony St in Meriden, CT has the equipment, personnel and expertise necessary to conduct physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis, including but not limited to biological and chemical testing, instrumental analysis, firearms, photography, biochemistry, DNA, criminalistics, fingerprints, in order to locate, identify, compare and reconstruct items of evidence and trace evidence to aid in establishing the circumstances of the crime and identity of the participants involved in the crime. The Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory will use standardized and documented procedures to extract, amplify and detect DNA from evidentiary items and samples taken from known individuals. The resulting DNA profiles from the evidentiary items will be compared to the known individuals' profiles and the results documented in a laboratory report.

11. Based upon the facts and circumstances described above, your Affiants have probable cause to believe that evidence of the crime of murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c, will be found within 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut, and its curtilage, or upon the person of the deceased middle aged white female, who at this time has not been positively identified.

12. Therefore, your affiants are requesting a Search and Seizure warrant be issued for the residence at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut, and its curtilage including the aforementioned vehicle within (Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza), or upon the person of the deceased middle aged white female, who at this time has not been positively identified.

(This is page 3 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | DET Gordon W. 507 |
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | Det Gordon W. 507 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blum |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (*specify*):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☒ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

The evidence will be collected and submitted to the Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony Street in Meriden, Connecticut for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis.

(This is page 4 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | DET. [Signature] 507 |
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | Det. [Signature] 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes**

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

The disclosure of the aforementioned information could potentially jeopardize the ongoing investigation.

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 5 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET SON M 507 |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | Det. Son M 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>[Signature]</i> |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

The residence of Nancy Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house. Also including Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza located within the attached garage of the house.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Blood, semen, saliva, physiological fluids and secretions, hair, fibers, fingerprints, palm prints, footprints, shoe prints, gunshot residue (GSR), weaponry and firearms including pistols, rifles, revolvers, shotguns, hatchets, axes, knives, cutting instrument and cutting tools, blunt force instruments, projectiles, ammunition, bullet casings and fragments, dirt, dust and soil, paint samples, glass and plastic fragments, marks of tools used to gain access to locked premises or containers, and items containing traces of any of the above mentioned articles or items.

The evidence will be collected and submitted to the Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony Street in Meriden, Connecticut for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis.

☒ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

The evidence will be collected and submitted to the Department of Public Safety Forensic Science Laboratory located at 278 Colony Street in Meriden, Connecticut for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis.

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

until Dec. 28, 2012

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 6 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|---|
| Signed at <u>Newtown</u> , Connecticut, on: <u>Dec. 14, 2012</u> | Date | At (Time) <u>5:29</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>John F. Blair</i> | Print name of Judicial Official Hon. John F. Blawie | | |

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| Judicial District of <u>Danbury</u> | | G.A. <u>3</u> | At (Address of Court) <u>146 White St. Danbury</u> | Inventory control number |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS12-00705354 | Date of seizure 12-14-12 | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy Lanza, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house. Also including Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza located within the attached garage of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: _____, consisting of

Item #6 - One small caliber bullet (live round) labeled "C".

Item #9 - (5) Winchester 12ga. shotgun shells, cut open, with buckshot.

Item #13 - Contents of brown gun safe to include the following:

- One white plastic bag containing (30) Winchester 12ga. shotgun shells.
- Black leather handgun holster.
- "Planters" can with numerous .22cal. and .45 cal. bullets.
- Box containing (8) boxes of Winchester Windcat .22cal. bullets with 50 rounds per box.
- Box with 20 "Estate" 12ga. shotgun shells.
- (4) boxes of "SB" buckshot 12ga., 10 rounds per box.
- Box of "Lightfield" 12ga. slugs.
- Box of 20 "Prvi Partizan" 303 British rifle cartridges.
- Box of 20 - "Federal" 303 British rifle cartridges.
- 2 boxes of 22 long rifle "Blazer", 50 rounds each.
- Small plastic bag of screws and allen .
- Small blue folding knife.
- Wooden box with numerous rounds of "Winchester" .45cal bullets.
- (2) boxes of 50 rounds - "PPU .45cal. auto.
- Box of 20 rounds "Remington" .223cal.
- (3) boxes of "Blazer" 40 S&W, 50 rounds each.
- (2) boxes of "Winchester" 5.56mm, 20 rounds each.
- Box of "Magtech" 45ACP with 30 rounds.
- Empty box of "SSA" 5.56mm.
- Box of "Fiocchi" .45auto with 48 rounds.
- Box for "Battle Tested" vest accessories.
- Leather Dual magazine holder.
- 80 rounds of "CCI" .22 long rifle.
- (6) boxes of "PMC" .223 rem, 20 rounds each.
- "Safariland" holster paperwork.
- (6) "Winchester" 9 pellet buckshot shells (12ga.)
- (2) "Remington" 12ga. slugs

***** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE***** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ***** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE *****

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner, and son deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____, the person named therein, on (Date) _____.

(This is page 6 of a 6 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 12-16-12 Signed (Officer's signature and department) DAVID R. PAYETTE CSP

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 6 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| Inventory control number | | |
| Judicial District of DANBURY | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 WHITE ST DANBURY CT |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS12-00705354 |
| Date of seizure 12-14-12 | | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy Lanza, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house. Also including Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza located within the attached garage of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: _____, consisting of

Continuation of Item #13:

- 3 "Winchester" .223 rifle rounds.
- (31) .22cal. rounds.

Item #14 - One Enfield Albion bolt action rifle, .323 caliber, model no. 44MKI, SN HC22273A

Item #15 - Contents from second shelf in bedroom closet to include:

- (2) boxes of "Underwood" 10mm auto each with 50 rounds.
- (130) rounds of "Lawman" 9mm luger in 3 boxes.
- Handwritten note card regarding ammunition and magazines
- "Glock" handgun manual
- MD-20, 20 round shotgun magazine manual
- MD Arms V-Plug guide
- Plastic bag of misc. parts.
- "Peltor" ear plugs.

Item #17 - Contents from third shelf in bedroom closet to include:

- (2) spent shell casings from factory for Glock 10mm, SN - SMA461.
- "Bushmaster" XM15 and C15 instruction manual.
- "Savage Arms" bolt action rifle manual.
- "Glock" paperwork.
- (1) "Promag" 20 round, 12ga. drum magazine.
- (1) "MDArms" 20 round 12ga. drum magazine.
- (1) "Uncle Mikes" Sidekick nylon holster.
- (1) Metal Bayonet
- Small box of misc. rounds.

Item #20 - Contents of top drawer of filing cabinet to include:

- Empty box of "Gold Dot" 9mm luger.
- (2) empty boxes of "Winchester" 9mm luger.
- Box of "Underwood" 10mm auto with 34 of 50 rounds.
- Magazine with 10 rounds of .223cal bullets.
- Box of misc. 9mm rounds (29 total).
- (3) "AGP Arms Inc" 12ga. shotgun magazines (empty).

***** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE***** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ***** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE *****

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner, and son deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____, the person named therein, on (Date) _____.

(This is page 6 of a 6 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 12-16-12 Signed (Officer's signature and department) Det. [Signature] 146 White St Danbury CT

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 6 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Inventory control number | | |
| Judicial District of DANBURY | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White St DANBURY, CT |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS12-00705354 |
| Date of seizure 12-14-12 | | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy Lanza, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house. Also including Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza located within the attached garage of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: _____, consisting of

CONTINUATION OF ITEM #20:

- (1) "Surefire GunMag" magazine with 8 rounds of Winchester 12ga. 9pellet buck.
- (2) "AGP Arms Inc" 12ga. shotgun magazines, taped together, each with 10 rounds Winchester 12ga. 9 pellet buck.
- (1) "High Sierra" fanny pack.

Item #21 - One "Savage Mark II" .22cal rifle, SN 1605038, with magazine, 3 live rounds, and 1 spent cartridge.

Item #22 - (1) spent .22cal shell casing.

Item #26 - One cotton swab of BLS (Blood Like Substance).

Item #30 - (1) tan sheet with BLS.

Item #36 - (1) tan fitted sheet with BLS.

Item #37 - (1) orange towel with green and white stripes, and BLS.

Item #42 - (5) paper targets.

Item #45 - One cardboard target.

Item #47 - Contents of "Nike" shoe box to include:

- One small plastic bag containing numerous .22cal. bullets.
- (2) empty "Ram Line" magazines for Ruger 10-22.

Item #48 - Tan bag containing personal hygiene items, ear protection, and plastic bag with numerous "Blazer" .45cal. bullets.

Item #54 - One "AGP Arms Inc" Gen 2 12ga. shotgun magazine with 10 rounds of Winchester 12ga. 9 pel. buck.

Item #57 - One blue and white duffel bag containing the following:

- Full box of "Blazer" .22cal long rifle (50 rounds).
- Leightning L3 ear protection.
- (2) sets of eye protection.
- "Simmons" binoculars.
- Box of "PPU" 303 British cartrldges with 9 rounds.
- (2) "Win 9mm" rounds.
- Numerous paper targets.
- Adam Lanza National Rifle Association certificate.

Item #65 - One brass colored shell casing.

Item #66 - One brass colored shell casing.

*****END*****

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner, and son deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____, the person named therein, on (Date) _____.

(This is page 6 of a 6 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Date 12-16-12 | Signed (Officer's signature and department) Det [Signature] 679 PAYETTE CSP |
|-------------------------|---|

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1-6 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

(B1055)

RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Inventory control number | | | |
| Judicial District of Danbury | G.A. c | At (Address of Court) 146 White St., Danbury | Date of seizure 12-17-12 |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS12-00705354 | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy Lanza, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house. Also including Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza located within the attached garage of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: none, consisting of

ADDENDUM TO RETURN SUBMITTED ON 12-17-12

Item #91 - One digital image print of a child and various firearms.

2012 DEC 28 A 9:53
JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF DANBURY
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPERIOR COURT
GA3

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner, and son deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____ the person named therein, on (Date) _____.

(This is page 6 of a 6 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 12-17-12 Signed (Officer's signature and department) [Signature] #1279 CSP-EDMCS

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 6 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

perlette

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Judicial District of Danbury | | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White Street, Danbury, CT | Inventory control number |
| Docket number CR- | | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS12-00705354 | Date of seizure 12/20/12 |
| | | | | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in the front of the house. Also including Connecticut registration 593XGR, 2009 BMW, color silver, registered to Nancy Lanza located within the attached garage of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: N/A, consisting of Addendum to Return submitted on 12/28/12

- Exhibit #613 - One (1) knife with a 12 inch blade and a sheath.
- Exhibit #614 - One (1) wooden handle knife with a 7.5 inch blade and a sheath.
- Exhibit #615 - One (1) wooden handle knife with a 10 inch blade.
- Exhibit #616 - One (1) black marksman BB gun, serial #32814.
- Exhibit #617 - One (1) knife with a 5.5 inch blade and a sheath.
- Exhibit #618 - One (1) black handled knife with a 7 inch blade and a sheath.
- Exhibit #619 - One (1) Busnell sport view rifle scope, 4x32mm.
- Exhibit #620 - One (1) black rubber handled knife with a 9.5 inch blade and a sheath.
- Exhibit #621 - One (1) white and brown handled knife with a 5 inch blade and sheath.
- Exhibit #622 - One (1) brown wood handled knife with a 10.25 inch blade.
- Exhibit #623 - One (1) clear plastic Ramline magazine for an AR15.
- Exhibit #624 - One (1) Panther brand brown handled folding knife with a 3.75 inch blade.
- Exhibit #625 - One (1) Volcanic .22 revolver starter pistol with 5 live rounds and 1 expended round.
- Exhibit #626 - One (1) six foot ten inch wood handled two sided pole with a blade on one side and a spear on the opposite side.
- Exhibit #627 - One (1) Samurai sword with a canvass wrapped handle and a 28 inch blade with a sheath.
- Exhibit #628 - One (1) Samurai sword with a canvass wrapped handle and a 21 inch blade with a sheath.
- Exhibit #629 - One (1) Samurai sword with a canvass wrapped handle and a 13 inch blade with a sheath.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
 SUPERIOR COURT & GA 3
 2013 JAN 7 PM 3 59
 JUDICIAL DISTRICT
 DANBURY
 STATE OF CONNECTICUT

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner and Son Deceased. No Copy Distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____, the person named therein, on (Date) _____.

(This is page 10 of a 10 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 1/7/13 Signed (Officer's signature and department) [Signature] #864 CSP - CDMC

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 10 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**
JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33n, 54-33c, 54-33j

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT**
www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number CFS-12-00704559

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Computers (including gaming devices and cellular telephones), zip disks, CD's, CDR's, DVD's, and other electronic storage media because; (1) The objects themselves may be instrumentalities, fruits, or evidence of a crime and (2) The objects may have been used to collect and store information about crimes in the form of electronic "data" (as defined by Connecticut General Statutes 53a-250(8)). Such data may include image files, video files, text files, or other electronically stored documents. Connecticut General Statutes define a "computer" as a programmable, electronic device capable of accepting and processing data, such as a gaming console, cellular telephone, and other similar devices.

☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____

☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____

☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:

Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c

☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____

☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____

☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters and a dark green front door. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

(This is page 1 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|---|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET [Signature] 807 |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | Det. [Signature] 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the affiant Detective James McGlynn, #1268 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 23 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant McGlynn is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
2. That the affiant Detective Scott Wisner, #507 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 20 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant Wisner is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
3. That on Friday, 12/14/12, at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department received a 911 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
4. That as a result of the 911 call, numerous law enforcement personnel including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police responded to Sandy Hook Elementary School, in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located CT registration 872YEO, a 2010, black colored Honda Civic unoccupied and parked in the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
5. That as investigators entered the school numerous school children and school personnel were located deceased from apparent gunshot wounds in the first three classrooms located off the main hallway, adjacent to the school's front entrance. That investigators also located a teenaged white male dressed in military style clothing, wearing a bullet proof vest lying deceased on the floor in the middle classroom. That the deceased male was in possession of several handguns as well as a military style assault weapon. That the deceased male has been tentatively identified as Adam Lanza, DOB 04/22/92, who resides at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
6. That law enforcement personnel including members of the Connecticut State Police, Emergency Service Unit, responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, Connecticut State Police Emergency Service Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle aged white female lying in a supine position on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained an apparent gunshot wound to her forehead. Investigators located a rifle on the floor near the bed. The deceased white female is presumed to be Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60.
7. That, investigators also noted a smashed computer hard drive on top of a desk in what is believed to be Adam Lanza's bedroom. Investigators also noted a gaming console and gun safe in the same room.
8. That investigators determined that on 12/12/12, an individual logged onto a website called 4Chan.com and anonymously posted "I'm going to kill myself on Friday and it will make the news. be watching at 9 am." That another anonymous individual asked, "Where at?" The first individual responded "I live in Connecticut, thats as much as I'll say."
9. That additionally on 12/14/12, a concerned individual in Texas contacted the Hartford Police Department

(This is page 2 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|--|
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | DET Scott Wisner |
| Newtown | 12-14-12 | Det Scott Wisner #507 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John J. Blawie |

and reported that her son was playing a video game named 'Call of Duty' approximately 20 hours ago. She continued that a gamer with the screen name [RaWr]i<3EmoGirls (hereinafter "User") stated: "next week or very soon there maybe a shooting at my school and other schools so if i die remember me plz if i don't get on for 3-5 not including weeks that means i died and im being 100 percent serious." The User then stated: "something might go bad tomorrow this could possibly be my last moments alive.-." Finally, User stated, "as far as i know theres a list of ppl that are gunna get shot-. I hope I aint on it."

10. That the individual took screen shots of the video game chats and forwarded them to the Hartford Police Department. [REDACTED]
11. That 12/14/12, Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation interviewed [REDACTED] rarely leaves his home and considers him to be a shut in and an avid gamer who plays Call of Duty, amongst other games. [REDACTED] has a gun safe containing at least four guns. [REDACTED] had attended Sandy Hook Elementary School and that the school was Adam Lanza's "life."
12. That on 12/14/12 the affiants applied for and received a Search and Seizure Warrant (Mincey Warrant) for the residence located at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut. The Search and Seizure Warrant was authorized by the Honorable John F. Blawie.
13. That the Affiants have knowledge that any computers and their related storage devices, including but not limited to computers (including gaming devices and cellular telephones), zip disks, CD's, CDR's, DVD's, and other electronic storage media because; (1) The objects themselves may be instrumentalities, fruits, or evidence of a crime and (2) The objects may have been used to collect and store information about crimes in the form of electronic "data" (as defined by Connecticut General Statutes 53a-250(8)). Such data may include image files, video files, text files, or other electronically stored documents. Connecticut General Statutes define a "computer" as a programmable, electronic device capable of accepting and processing data, such as a gaming console, cellular telephone, and other similar devices.
14. That the Affiants are requesting authorization to make human readable copies or recordings of the computer data contained within these devices in order to preserve and protect the information and to thereafter seize, read, listen to, copy, and maintain the described property.
15. That the computer system, computer system documentation, gaming devices, cellular telephones and data will be sent to the Department of Public Safety Computer and Electronics Unit (278 Colony St in Meriden, CT) and/or other recognized and accredited forensic science laboratory for forensic examination and review. The Department of Public Safety Computer and Electronics Unit is one of several units in the state that has the ability and established procedures for retrieving and duplicating such electronic data and information stored within a computer system as defined by Connecticut General Statute 53a-250, or associated media devices capable of storing data as defined by Connecticut General Statute 53a-250(8).
16. Based upon the facts and circumstances described above, your Affiants have probable cause to believe that evidence of the crime of murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c, will be found within 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut, and its curtilage.
17. Therefore, your affiants are requesting a Search and Seizure Warrant be issued for the residence at 36

(This is page 3 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|---|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET [Signature] 507 |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | Det [Signature] 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut, and its curtilage for including but not limited to computers (including gaming devices and cellular telephones), zip disks, CD's, CDR's, DVD's, and other electronic storage media because; (1) The objects themselves may be instrumentalities, fruits, or evidence of a crime and (2) The objects may have been used to collect and store information about crimes in the form of electronic "data" (as defined by Connecticut General Statutes 53a-250(8)). Such data may include image files, video files, text files, or other electronically stored documents. Connecticut General Statutes define a "computer" as a programmable, electronic device capable of accepting and processing data, such as a gaming console, cellular telephone, and other similar devices.

(This is page 4 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|--|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET SCORIN 507 |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | D.A. 80 H 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John J. Blum |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☒ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

Department of Public Safety Computer and Electronics Unit (278 Colony St in Meriden, CT) and/or other recognized and accredited forensic science laboratory for forensic examination and review.

(This is page 5 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET [Signature] M50 |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET [Signature] 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY**
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

This is an active and evolving investigation in which the identification of additional suspect(s) and co-conspirators could be potentially compromised by disclosure of the aforementioned information at this juncture.

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 6 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|--|
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | DET SCORNY 507 |
| Newtown | 12.14.12 | Det. S. L. 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 14, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>[Signature]</i> |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any Inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters and a dark green front door. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Computers (including gaming devices and cellular telephones), zip disks, CD's, CDR's, DVD's, and other electronic storage media because; (1) The objects themselves may be instrumentalities, fruits, or evidence of a crime and (2) The objects may have been used to collect and store information about crimes in the form of electronic "data" (as defined by Connecticut General Statutes 53a-250(8)). Such data may include image files, video files, text files, or other electronically stored documents. Connecticut General Statutes define a "computer" as a programmable, electronic device capable of accepting and processing data, such as a gaming console, cellular telephone, and other similar devices.

☒ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

Department of Public Safety Computer and Electronics Unit (278 Colony St in Meriden, CT) and/or other recognized and accredited forensic science laboratory for forensic examination and review.

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

Dec. 28, 2012

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 7 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Signed at <u>Newtown</u> , Connecticut, on: <u>Dec. 14, 2012</u> | Date | At (Time) | <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) | Print name of Judicial Official | <u>7:25</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| <u>John F. Blawie</u> | <u>Hon. John F. Blawie</u> | | |

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| Inventory control number | | |
| Judicial District of <u>Danbury</u> | G.A. <u>3</u> | At (Address of Court) <u>146 White St Danbury</u> |
| Docket number <u>CR-</u> | Uniform arrest number | Police case number <u>CFS12-00705354 / 12-00704559</u> |
| Date of seizure <u>12-14-12</u> | | Companion case number <u>CFS12-00704559</u> |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy Lansa, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: none, consisting of

- Item #1 - "Seagate" Barracuda 500gb hard drive, damaged.
- Item #2 - One custom built desktop computer with no hard drive.
- Item #3 - One "Sony Playstation 2" game console with controller and 8mb memory card.
- Item #4 - One Dell laptop, Inspiron 6000, SN [REDACTED]
- Item #5 - One "Apple Iphone".
- Item #12 - One "Microsoft Xbox" with partially obliterated serial number.
- Item #19 - One "Naturalizer" shoe box containing misc. video game parts and memory cards.
- Item #24 - One "Transcend" StorJet 160gb external USB hard drive.
- Item #25 - One hard drive platter.
- Item #27 - One "LG" Verizon cell phone with battery.
- Item #31 - One "Ivarea" USB device.
- Item #38 - One "Brother" MFG-J825DW fax machine.
- Item #41 - One AT&T telephone with digital answering system.
- Item #43 - One "XBox 360" game console, SN [REDACTED]
- Item #44 - One "Western Digital" WD800 80gb internal IDE hard drive.
- Item #58 - Contents of white plastic bag to include misc. vehicle paperwork, 6 verbatim CD-R's, handwritten notes regarding the addresses of local gun shops, and a Garmin Nuvi GPS unit with cord.

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner, and son deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to the person named therein, on (Date) _____

(This is page 6 of a 6 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 12-14-12 Signed (Officer's signature and department) [Signature] Danbury CSP

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1-6 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

mp 102

RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Judicial District of Danbury | | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White St., Danbury | | Inventory control number |
| Docket number CR- | | Uniform arrest number | | Police case number CFS12-00705354 / 12-00704559 | Date of seizure 12-17-12 |
| | | | | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 | |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy Lansa, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: none, consisting of

ADDENDUM TO RETURN SUBMITTED ON 12-17-12

- Item #90 - One "Verizon Samsung" clamshell style cellular telephone with box and manuals.
- Item #92 - One "Blackberry" Verizon cellular telephone.
- Item #93 - One "Linksys" Wireless-G broadband router, SN [REDACTED]
- Item #94 - One "Motorola" Surfboard cable modem, SN [REDACTED]
- Item #95 - One "Cisco" DVR, model 8650HDC.

2012 DEC 28 A 9:53
JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF DANBURY
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPERIOR COURT
GA3

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner, and son deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____ the person named therein, on (Date) _____

(This is page 6 of a 6 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 12-17-12 Signed (Officer's signature and department) [Signature] 679 Fayette CSP-EDMCS

NOTE: Form JD-CR-64, pages 1 - 6 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Judicial District of Danbury | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White Street, Danbury, CT | Inventory control number |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS12-00705354 / 12-00704559 | Date of seizure 12/19/12 |
| | | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 | |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in the front of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: N/A, consisting of
Addendum to Return submitted on 12/28/12

Exhibit #601 - One (1) box containing an IBM ThinkPad laptop computer, serial# [REDACTED] with a power cord.

Exhibit #602 - Ten (10) miscellaneous computer components.

Exhibit #603 - Twelve (12) miscellaneous CD-R and DVD-R discs containing unknown content.

Exhibit #607 - Three (3) Radio Shack micro MC-60 cassettes with unknown content on them.

Exhibit #634 - One (1) plastic case containing 29 CD-R discs.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPERIOR COURT & GA 3
2013 JAN 7 PM 3 59
JUDICIAL DISTRICT
DANBURY
STATE OF CONNECTICUT

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner and Son Deceased. No Copy Distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to a person named therein, on (Date) _____

This is page 10 of a 10 page Affidavit and Application.)

Signed (Officer's signature and department)
1/7/13 Det. [Signature]

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 10 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**
JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a, 54-33c, 54-33j

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT
www.jud.ct.gov

Copy



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number CFS12-00704559

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Written documents presumed to be authored and/or collected by Adam Lanza. These documents include but are not limited to personal notes, memoirs, and thoughts presumably created by Adam Lanza. Documents such as these are routinely utilized by investigators to develop a psychological profile of the author of such.

The documents will subsequently be turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for analysis.

- ☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____
- ☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____
- ☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:
Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c
- ☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____
- ☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____
- ☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

(This is page 1 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|---|
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | DET. [Signature] 507 |
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | Det. [Signature] *1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 15, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the affiant Detective James McGlynn, #1268 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 23 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant McGlynn is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
2. That the affiant Detective Scott Wisner, #507 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 20 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant Wisner is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
3. That on Friday, 12/14/12, at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department received a 911 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
4. That as a result of the 911 call, numerous law enforcement personnel including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police responded to Sandy Hook Elementary School, in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located CT registration 872YEO, a 2010, black colored Honda Civic unoccupied and parked in the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
5. That as investigators entered the school numerous school children and school personnel were located deceased from apparent gunshot wounds in the first three classrooms located off the main hallway, adjacent to the school's front entrance. That investigators also located a teenaged white male dressed in military style clothing, wearing a bullet proof vest lying deceased on the floor in the middle classroom. That the deceased male was in possession of several handguns as well as a military style assault weapon. That the deceased male has been tentatively identified as Adam Lanza, DOB 04/22/92, who resides at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
6. That law enforcement personnel including members of the Connecticut State Police, Emergency Service Unit, responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, Connecticut State Police Emergency Service Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle aged white female lying in a supine position on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained an apparent gunshot wound to her forehead. Investigators located a rifle on the floor near the bed. The deceased white female is presumed to be Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60.
7. That 12/14/12, Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation interviewed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] rarely leaves his home and considers him to be a shut in. [REDACTED] has a gun safe containing at least four guns. [REDACTED] had attended Sandy Hook Elementary School.
8. That on 12/14/12 the affiants applied for and received a Search and Seizure Warrant (Mincey Warrant) for the residence located at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut. The Search and Seizure Warrant was authorized by the Honorable John F. Blawie. The residence remains in the custody and

(This is page 2 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | DET SCOTT W 507 |
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | DET JAMES M 1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 15, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blawie |

control of law enforcement.

9. That during the execution of Search and Seizure Warrant at the Lanza residence, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT, investigators located written documents presumed to be authored and/or collected by Adam Lanza. These documents were located at various locations within the residence including but not limited to Adam Lanza's bedroom. These documents include but are not limited to personal notes, memoirs, and thoughts believed to have been written and/or collected by Adam Lanza. Documents such as these are routinely utilized by investigators to develop a psychological profile of the author of such.
10. That the seized documents will subsequently be turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for analysis.
11. Based upon the facts and circumstances described above, the Affiants have probable cause to believe that evidence of the crime of murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c, will be found within the aforementioned documents, which are located at the Lanza residence, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut.
12. Therefore, your affiants are requesting a Search and Seizure Warrant be issued for the seizure of the aforementioned documents, which are located at the Lanza residence, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut.

(This is page 3 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | DET SCORIN 507 |
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | Det SP18-1268 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 15, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John P. Blum |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☒ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

The documents described in the affidavit will be turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigations for analysis.

(This is page 4 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | DET SCOR NW 507 |
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | Det. Scott - 1268 |
| Jural | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 15, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blum |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY**
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

This is an active and evolving investigation in which the disclosure of the information contained within this affidavit could jeopardize the integrity of the investigation.

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 5 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|---|
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | DET. [Signature] 1261 |
| Newtown | 12.15.12 | Det. [Signature] 1261 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 15, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

The residence of Naney and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, C.T. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Written documents presumed to be authored and/or collected by Adam Lanza. These documents include but are not limited to personal notes, memoirs, and thoughts presumably created by Adam Lanza. Documents such as these are routinely utilized by investigators to develop a psychological profile of the author of such.

The documents will subsequently be turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for analysis.

☒ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

Upon the seizure of the aforementioned documents stated in the affidavit, the documents will be turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigations for analysis.

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

Dec 29, 2012

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 6 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| |
|---|
| Signed at <u>Newtown</u> , Connecticut, on: <u>Dec. 15, 2012</u> At (Time) <u>3:03</u> <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <u>John F. Blawie</u> Print name of Judicial Official <u>Hon. John F. Blawie</u> |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| RETURN AND INVENTORY PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT | | | Inventory control number |
| Judicial District of Danbury | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White St Danbury, CT | Date of seizure 12/15/12 |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS 12-00704559 | Companion case number |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

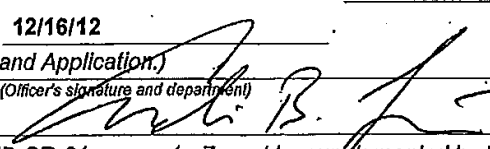
and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: None, consisting of

Exhibit FBI 1: Four boxes and a bag containing the following items: Box 1: personal writings from Adam Lanza's bedroom and personal memorabilia from an adjacent room; Box 2: one military-style uniform from Adam Lanza's bedroom; Box 3: books and papers from Adam Lanza's bedroom; Box 4: papers taken from common areas in Adam Lanza's house, including a storage room and Nancy Lanza's bedroom; Bag: papers from common areas in Adam Lanza's house, e.g., the study on the main floor.

and I gave a copy of such warrant to NA, the owner or occupant of
 a dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to left at residence,
 a person named therein, on (Date) 12/16/12

This is page 7 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

Signed (Officer's signature and department)
12/16/2012 

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 7 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a, 54-33c, 54-33j

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT
www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number CFS# 12-00704559

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Written documentation presumed to be authored and/or collected by Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza, referencing or pertaining to Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza. These documents include but are not limited to drawings, written notes, typed notes, medical records, psychiatric records, prescriptions telephone records, school records, receipts and subscriptions, along with newspaper clippings pertaining to Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza.

- ☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____
- ☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____
- ☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:
Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c
- ☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____
- ☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____
- ☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

(This is page 1 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|---|
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Det. [Signature] #598 |
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Trp. [Signature] #1022 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 16, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the affiant Detective Matthew E LaCluyze, #0548 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 10 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant LaCluyze is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
2. That the affiant Detective James Nolting, #1022 is a regular sworn member of the Connecticut State Police Department and has been a member of said Department for the past 7 years having participated in numerous criminal investigations, which have led to arrests and convictions. That the affiant Nolting is presently assigned to the State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.
3. That on Friday, 12/14/12, at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department received a 911 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School, 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
4. That as a result of the 911 call, numerous law enforcement personnel including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police responded to Sandy Hook Elementary School, in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located CT registration 872YEO, a 2010, black colored Honda Civic unoccupied and parked in the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
5. That as investigators entered the school numerous school children and school personnel were located deceased from apparent gunshot wounds in the first three classrooms located off the main hallway, adjacent to the school's front entrance. That investigators also located a teenaged white male dressed in military style clothing, wearing a bullet proof vest lying deceased on the floor in the middle classroom. That the deceased male was in possession of several handguns as well as a military style assault weapon. That the deceased male has been tentatively identified as Adam Lanza, DOB 04/22/92, who resides at 36 written documentation to include but not limited to drawings, written notes, typed notes, medical records, psychiatric records, telephone records, and school records pertaining to Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza, Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
6. That law enforcement personnel including members of the Connecticut State Police, Emergency Service Unit, responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, Connecticut State Police Emergency Service Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle aged white female lying in a supine position on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained an apparent gunshot wound to her forehead. Investigators located a rifle on the floor near the bed. The deceased white female is presumed Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60.
7. That 12/14/12, Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation interviewed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] rarely leaves his home and considers him to be a shut in and an avid gamer who plays Call of Duty, amongst other games. [REDACTED] has a gun safe containing at least four guns. [REDACTED] had attended Sandy Hook Elementary School and that the school was Adam Lanza's "life."

(This is page 2 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Det. MJS #548 |
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Det. JN #1022 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 16, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

8. That 12/14/12 a search warrant (Mincey Warrant) was applied for and received for the residence located at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut. The Search and Seizure Warrant was authorized by the Honorable John F. Blawie. The residence remains in the custody and control of law enforcement.
9. That during the execution of the Search and Seizure Warrant at the Lanza residence, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT, investigators located written documents presumed to be authored and/or collected by and/or owned by Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza. These documents were located at various locations within the residence including but not limited to Adam Lanza's bedroom. These documents include but are not limited to newspaper clippings, personal notes, memoirs, drawings, medical records, bills, invoices, receipts, and subscriptions and perscriptions believed to pertain to and/or collected by Adam Lanza. Documents such as these are routinely utilized by investigators to develop a psychological profile of the author of such and often contain information pertaining to the planning, execution, and concealment of criminal activity.
10. That the residence at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, may contain other written documentation to include but not limited to drawings, written notes, typed notes, medical records, psychiatric records, telephone records, and school records pertaining to Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza.
11. That based upon the facts and circumstances described above, your Affiants have probable cause to believe that evidence of the crime of murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54c, will be found within the residence of 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut.
12. Therefore, the Affiants are requesting a Search and Seizure warrant be issued for 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, Connecticut.

(This is page 3 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|--|
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Det 128 #548 |
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Det 1022 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec 16, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>[Signature]</i> |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☒ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:
 DEESP Forensic Science Laboratory, 278 Colony St. Meriden, CT for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis and or any other law enforcement/ forensic agency including the FBI for forensic and behavioral analysis.

(This is page 4 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Det. [Signature] #548 |
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | TPA #1022 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 16, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY**
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes.

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / Judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

This is an active and evolving investigation in which the identification of additional suspect(s) and co-conspirators could be potentially compromised by disclosure of the aforementioned information at this juncture.

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery:

(This is page 5 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Det. MS #598 |
| Newtown | 12/16/12 | Det. MS #1022 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Dec. 16, 2012 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Written documentation presumed to be authored and/or collected by Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza, referencing or pertaining to Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza. These documents include but are not limited to drawings, written notes, typed notes, medical records, psychiatric records, prescriptions telephone records, school records, receipts and subscriptions, along with newspaper clippings pertaining to Adam Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza.

☒ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

DEESP Forensic Science Laboratory, 278 Colony St. Meriden, CT for physical examination, scientific testing and forensic analysis and or any other law enforcement/ forensic agency including the FBI for forensic and behavioral analysis.

6A

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

Dec 30, 2012

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 6 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| Signed at <u>Newtown</u> , Connecticut, on: | Date <u>Dec 16, 2012</u> | At (Time) <u>4:31</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <u>[Signature]</u> | Print name of Judicial Official <u>HON. JOHN F. BLAWIE</u> | | |

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Judicial District of | | | G.A. | At (Address of Court) | Inventory control number |
| Docket number CR- | | | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS# 12-00704559 | Date of seizure |
| | | | | | Companion case number |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The house is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda Street is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: _____, consisting of

and I gave a copy of such warrant to _____, the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____, the person named therein, on (Date) _____.

(This is page 7 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | |
|------|---|
| Date | Signed (Officer's signature and department) |
|------|---|

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**RETURN OF AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Judicial District of | | | G.A. | At (Address of Court) | Inventory control number |
| Docket number CR- | | | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS12-00705354 / 12-00704559 | Date of seizure 12-16-12 |
| | | | | | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a 2 story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in front of the house.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: none, consisting of

- Item #71 - Receipts and emails documenting firearm/ammunition and shooting supplies.
- Item #72 - (16) day planner pads from nightstand.
- Item #73 - Items related to school located in Master bedroom.
- Item #74 - Verizon Wireless cellular phone bills and contact bills for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
- Item #75 - (5) books from master bedroom closet.
- Item #76 - Medical papers.
- Item #77 - Blue folder labeled "Guns" containing receipts, paperwork and other firearm related paperwork.
- Item #78 - Verizon Wireless bill dated 11/02/12 for Nancy Lanza.
- Item #79 - Printed email conversations located in living room.
- Item #80 - Legal documents located in basket in living room.
- Item #81 - Paperwork titled, "Connecticut Gun Exchange, Glock 20SF 10mm FS 15 round FC", dated 12/21/11.
- Item #82 - School related paperwork pertaining to Adam Lanza.
- Item #83 - Email re: Gunbroker.com dated 10-12-11.
- Item #84 - One "Visa" platinum debit card for Nancy Lanza - [REDACTED]
- Item #85 - Printed photographs, misc. handwritten papers, and Sandy Hook report card for Adam Lanza.
- Item #86 - "Look me in the eye - My life with Aspergers" book, "Born on a blue day - Inside the mind of an Autistic Savant" book, "NRA guide to the basics of pistol shooting" book.
- Item #87 - Handwritten papers, artwork, and literature pertaining to Adam Lanza.
- Item #88 - Various school paperwork in the name of Adam Lanza.
- Item #89 - Various insurance, medical, and other paperwork in name of Nancy Lanza, and college paperwork in name of Adam Lanza.

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner, and son deceased. No copy distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____ the person named therein, on (Date) _____

(This is page 6 of a 6 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 12-16-12 Signed (Officer's signature and department) [Signature] #679 C.S.P.-EPMCS

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 6 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| Inventory control number | | |
| Judicial District of Danbury | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White Street, Danbury, CT |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS12-00705354 / 12-00704559 |
| | | Date of seizure 12/20/12 |
| | | Companion case number CFS12-00704559 |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place, or thing named therein, to wit:

The residence of Nancy and Adam Lanza, 36 Yogananda St., Sandy Hook, CT. The residence is a ~~storey~~ ¹ story colonial style structure, with an attached two car garage. The home is pale yellow with dark green shutters. The full address, 36 Yogananda St. is listed on the mailbox located in the front of the house.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPERIOR COURT & GA 3
JAN 7 PM 3 59
JUDICIAL DISTRICT
DANBURY
STATE OF CONNECTICUT

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: N/A, consisting of

Addendum to Return submitted on 12/16/12

Exhibit #604 - Four (4) pieces of paper with miscellaneous writings.

Exhibit #605 - One (1) receipt for Timstar Shooting Range located in Weatherford, Ok and one (1) NRA certificate for Nancy Lanza.

Exhibit #606 - One (1) Paperback book titled Train Your Brain To Get Happy, with pages tabbed off.

Exhibit #608 - Three (3) photographs with images of what appears to be a deceased human covered with plastic and what appears to be blood.

Exhibit #609 - Seven (7) journals and miscellaneous drawings authored by Adam Lanza.

Exhibit #610 - One (1) journal authored by Ryan Lanza.

Exhibit #611 - One (1) box of miscellaneous photographs of Adam Lanza and family.

Exhibit #612 - One (1) holiday card containing a Bank of America check #462 made out to Adam Lanza for the purchase of a C183 (Firearm), authored by Nancy Lanza.

Exhibit #630 - One (1) New York Times article on 02/18/08 of a school shooting at Northern Illinois University.

Exhibit #631 - One (1) handwritten note pad with what appears to be to do lists for Nancy Lanza from December 14 through December 20.

Exhibit #632 - Miscellaneous documents pertaining to Nancy Lanza including a State of CT Sale or Transfer of Firearm dated 10/09/10.

Exhibit #633 - Miscellaneous documents pertaining to Adam Lanza including PSAT scores, bank account information and high school paperwork.

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Owner and Son Deceased. No Copy Distributed., the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____, the person named therein, on (Date) _____.

(This is page 10 of a 10 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 1/7/13 Signed (Officer's signature and department) [Signature] #864 CSP - CPNC

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 10 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**
JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a; 54-33c, 54-33j

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT
www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number 12-00704559

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Any and all telephone account information associated with **Nancy Lanza of 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT**, to include telephone number (203) 426-8167, but not limited to all subscriber information, records of dates and times of any and all call usage detail information, all local and long distance incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, originating and terminating numbers, whether a call was answered, or not, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records for the period of 01/01/12 or first available date of records thereafter to and including 12/14/12.

- ☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____
- ☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____
- ☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:
Murder, in violation of the General Statutes of Connecticut (53a-54a)
- ☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____
- ☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____
- ☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

AT&T Telephone located at 310 Orange Street, New Haven, CT 06510.

(This is page 1 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| <u>NEW</u> <u>BRANTON</u> | <u>04/10/13</u> | <u>Det. M. Roman #502</u> |
| <u>Branton</u> | <u>4-10-13</u> | <u>Det. C. Roman #816</u> |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) <u>4-10-13</u> | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <u>[Signature]</u> |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the undersigned Affiants Detective Alison Peters # 816 and Detective Michael Downs # 502, are members of the Connecticut State Police, presently assigned to the Western District Major Crime Squad (WDMCS) and have approximately 30 years of combined law enforcement experience. Both Affiants have conducted numerous investigations of criminal activity including, but not limited to, murder, sexual assaults, kidnapping, robberies, narcotics violations, and assaults, and have received specialized training in the processing of crime scenes. The following facts and circumstances are stated from personal knowledge and/or observations and include information related to the Affiants by fellow officers and persons with knowledge of the facts and /or circumstances contained herein.
2. On Friday, December 14th, 2012 at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at #12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
3. As a result of the 9-1-1 call, numerous law enforcement personnel, including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police, responded to the Sandy Hook Elementary School in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located CT registration 872YEO, a 2010, black colored Honda Civic unoccupied and parked near the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60, 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT.
4. As investigators entered the school, numerous children and school personnel were located deceased within the school. Investigators also located a young adult white male dressed in military style clothing, lying deceased on the floor in room #10. The deceased male was in possession of several firearms. The deceased male has been positively identified as Adam Lanza (DOB: 04/22/1992), hereinafter referred to as "the shooter", who resided at # 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
5. Law enforcement personnel, including members of the Connecticut State Police-Emergency Services Unit responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at #36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, Connecticut State Police- Emergency Services Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle-aged white female lying in a supine position on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained apparent gunshot wounds to her forehead. Investigators located a rifle on the floor near the bed. The deceased female was positively identified as Nancy Lanza (DOB: 09/06/1960).
6. On December 14th, 2012, Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) interviewed a witness who knew Adam Lanza and stated that he rarely leaves his home and considers him to be a shut-in. The witness also stated that "the shooter" has a gun safe containing at least four guns. The witness also stated that "the shooter" had attended Sandy Hook Elementary School.

(This is page 2 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Downs #502 |
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. Alison Peters #816 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) |

7. That on 12/14/12 a search warrant (Mincey Warrant) was applied for and received for the residence located at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The Search and Seizure warrant was authorized by the Honorable John F. Blawie.

8. That during the execution of the Search and Seizure Warrant at the Lanza residence, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT, investigators located a landline telephone within the residence. The telephone number listed was (203) 426-8167. "The shooter" resided at this address with his mother and would have access to a telephone associated with this number.

9. Based on your Affiants' training and experience, a perpetrator(s), or persons knowing the victim(s), may have communicated by way of a telephone. Also, co-conspirators in the planning, execution and to cover up a particular crime may have communicated by way of telephone. Persons who communicate or attempt to communicate in this manner may have knowledge or valuable information leading to the identification of a perpetrator(s), or witness(s) of a murder.

10. Your Affiants have personal knowledge that the AT&T Telephone Company Corporate Office located at 310 Orange Street New Haven, CT 06510, during their normal course of business, stores records contained on the Automated Message Accounting (AMA) system for any and all telephone account information associated with Nancy Lanza or 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT, and /or telephone number (203) 426-8167. To include, but not limited to all subscriber information including records of dates and times of any and all incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records for the period of 01/01/2012 or first available date of records thereafter to and including 12/14/12.

11. Based on the preceding information, your Affiants believe that evidence of the crime of Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54a, will be found within the account information in the name of **Nancy Lanza of 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT**. Therefore, your Affiants are requesting a search and seizure warrant for the AT&T Telephone Corporate Office, located at 310 Orange Street New Haven, CT 06510, for telephone records associated with (203) 426-8167 for the period of **January 1, 2012** or first available date of records thereafter to and including **December 14, 2012**.

(This is page 3 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Dwyer #502 |
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. C. L. Rife #810 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blawie |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☐ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

(This is page 4 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|------------|--|--|
| Barnstable | 04/18/13 | Det. M. O'Connell #502 |
| Barnstable | 4-10-13 | Det. C. O. Reed #816 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY**
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 5 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| BAWTHAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Brown #502 |
| Bentley | 4-10-13 | Det. Allen R. #816 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>[Signature]</i> |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

AT&T Telephone located at 310 Orange Street, New Haven, CT 06510.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Any and all telephone account information associated with Nancy Lanza of 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT, to include telephone number (203) 426-8167, but not limited to all subscriber information, records of dates and times of any and all call usage detail information, all local and long distance incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, originating and terminating numbers, whether a call was answered, or not, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records for the period of 01/01/12 or first available date of records thereafter to and including 12/14/12.

☐ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

14 Days

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 6 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Signed at <u>Barton</u> , Connecticut, on: | Date <u>4-10-13</u> | At (Time) <u>10:43</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) | Print name of Judicial Official | |
| <u>[Signature]</u> | <u>BLAWIE, J.</u> | |

JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10

RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Judicial District of <u>Danbury</u> | | | G.A. <u>3</u> | At (Address of Court) <u>146 White Street Danbury, CT 06810</u> | Inventory control number |
| Docket number <u>CR-</u> | | | Uniform arrest number | Police case number <u>12-00704559</u> | Date of seizure <u>4-19-13</u> |
| | | | | Companion case number <u>12-00704597</u> | |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

AT&T Telephone located at 310 Orange Street, New Haven, CT 06510.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: 0, consisting of

Exhibit #366: The call detail records for telephone number
(203) 426-8167.

and I gave a copy of such warrant to NA, the owner or occupant of
the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to Colleen Savage, Custodian of Records
the person named therein, on (Date) 4-10-13.
(This is page 7 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

Date 5/1/13 Signed (Officer's signature and department) Det. [Signature] # 816 - WDMC - Troop A

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 7 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a, 54-33c, 54-33j

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT
www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number 12-00704559

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Any and all telephone account information associated with **Nancy and/or Adam Lanza of 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT**, to include telephone number **(203) 364-9879**, but not limited to all subscriber information, records of dates and times of any and all call usage detail information, all local and long distance incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, originating and terminating numbers, whether a call was answered, or not, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records for the period of **01/01/12** or first available date of records thereafter to and including **12/14/12**.

- ☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____
- ☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____
- ☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:
Murder, in violation of the General Statutes of Connecticut (53a-54a)
- ☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____
- ☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____
- ☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

AT&T Telephone located at 310 Orange Street, New Haven, CT 06510.

(This is page 1 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Adam Roberts *S116 Detective |
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Roberts *SD2 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the undersigned Affiants Detective Alison Peters # 816 and Detective Michael Downs # 502, are members of the Connecticut State Police, presently assigned to the Western District Major Crime Squad (WDMCS) and have approximately 30 years of combined law enforcement experience. Both Affiants have conducted numerous investigations of criminal activity including, but not limited to, murder, sexual assaults, kidnapping, robberies, narcotics violations, and assaults, and have received specialized training in the processing of crime scenes. The following facts and circumstances are stated from personal knowledge and/or observations and include information related to the Affiants by fellow officers and persons with knowledge of the facts and /or circumstances contained herein.

2. On Friday, December 14th, 2012 at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at #12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.

3. As a result of the 9-1-1 call, numerous law enforcement personnel, including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police, responded to the Sandy Hook Elementary School in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located CT registration 872YEO, a 2010, black colored Honda Civic unoccupied and parked near the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60, 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT.

4. As investigators entered the school, numerous children and school personnel were located deceased within the school. Investigators also located a young adult white male dressed in military style clothing, lying deceased on the floor in room #10. The deceased male was in possession of several firearms. The deceased male has been positively identified as Adam Lanza (DOB: 04/22/1992), hereinafter referred to as "the shooter", who resided at # 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.

5. Law enforcement personnel, including members of the Connecticut State Police-Emergency Services Unit responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at #36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, Connecticut State Police- Emergency Services Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle-aged white female lying in a supine position on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained apparent gunshot wounds to her forehead. Investigators located a rifle on the floor near the bed. The deceased female was positively identified as Nancy Lanza (DOB: 09/06/1960).

6. On December 14th, 2012, Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) interviewed a witness who knew Adam Lanza and stated that he rarely leaves his home and considers him to be a shut-in. The witness also stated that "the shooter" has a gun safe containing at least four guns. The witness also stated that "the shooter" had attended Sandy Hook Elementary School.

7. That on 12/14/12 a search warrant (Mincey Warrant) was applied for and received for the residence
(This is page 2 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Alison Peters #816 Detective |
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Downs #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) |

located at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The Search and Seizure warrant was authorized by the Honorable John F. Blawie.

8. That during the execution of the Search and Seizure Warrant at the Lanza residence, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT, investigators located an Apple I-Phone within the residence. The telephone number listed was (203) 733-0943 and belonged to Nancy Lanza. Investigators found, within the contacts folder of this phone, a listing for Adam Lanza's "home number". The telephone number listed was (203) 364-9879. "The shooter" resided at this address with his mother and would have access to a telephone line associated with this number.

9. Based on your Affiants training and experience, a perpetrator(s), or persons knowing the victim(s), may have communicated by way of a telephone. Also, co-conspirators in the planning, execution and to cover up a particular crime may have communicated by way of telephone. Persons who communicate or attempt to communicate in this manner may have knowledge or valuable information leading to the identification of a perpetrator(s), or witness(s) of a murder.

10. Your Affiants have personal knowledge that the AT&T Telephone Company Corporate Office located at 310 Orange Street New Haven, CT 06510, during their normal course of business, stores records contained on the Automated Message Accounting (AMA) system for any and all telephone account information associated with Nancy and/or Adam Lanza or 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT, and /or telephone number (203) 364-9879. To include, but not limited to all subscriber information including records of dates and times of any and all incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records for the period of 01/01/2012 or first available date of records thereafter to and including 12/14/12.

11. Based on the preceding information, your Affiants believe that evidence of the crime of Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54a, will be found within the account information for **Nancy and/or Adam Lanza of 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT**. Therefore, your Affiants are requesting a search and seizure warrant for the AT&T Telephone Corporate Office, located at 310 Orange Street, New Haven, CT 06510, for telephone records associated with **(203) 364-9879** for the period of **January 1, 2012** or first available date of records thereafter to and including **December 14, 2012**.

(This is page 3 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. M. R. #816 Detective |
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. R. #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blawie |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☐ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

(This is page 4 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. R. #8110 Detective |
| Bantam | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Dennis #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY**
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 5 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|--|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. R. L. #814 Detective |
| Bantam | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Adams #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>[Signature]</i> |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

AT&T Telephone located at 310 Orange Street, New Haven, CT 06510.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Any and all telephone account information associated with **Nancy and/or Adam Lanza of 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT**, to include telephone number **(203) 364-9879**, but not limited to all subscriber information, records of dates and times of any and all call usage detail information, all local and long distance incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, originating and terminating numbers, whether a call was answered, or not, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records for the period of **01/01/12** or first available date of records thereafter to and including **12/14/12**.

☐ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

14 days

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 6 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Signed at <u>Bantam</u> , Connecticut, on: | Date <u>4-10-13</u> | At (Time) <u>10:47</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <u>[Signature]</u> | Print name of Judicial Official <u>B. CAWIE, J.</u> | |

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Inventory control number | | |
| Judicial District of Danbury | G.A. 3 | At (Address of Court) 146 White St. Danbury CT 06810 |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number 12-00704559 |
| Date of seizure 4-19-13 | | Companion case number 12-00764597 |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

AT&T Telephone located at 310 Orange Street, New Haven, CT 06510.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: 0, consisting of

Exhibit # 367: The call detail records for telephone number
(203) 364-9879.

and I gave a copy of such warrant to N/A, the owner or occupant of
the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to Colleen Savage, Custodian of records,
the person named therein, on (Date) 4-10-13.
(This is page 7 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Date 5/1/13 | Signed (Officer's signature and department) Det. [Signature] #816 - WDMC-TROOP A |
|-----------------------|--|

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 7 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a, 54-33c, 54-33j

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT
www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number 1200704559

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Any and all telephone account information associated with Nancy Lanza of 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT, to include telephone number (203) 733-0943, but not limited to all subscriber information, records of dates and times of any and all call usage detail information, all local and long distance incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, originating and terminating numbers, whether a call was answered, or not, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records. In addition, any cellular site tower information that is retained by the service provider, to include timing advance information and a call detail report (CDR) to include, but not limited to the dates and times a call was made, and which telephone number(s) were incoming and outgoing and the location of each tower that assisted in the completion of each call for the period of 01/01/12 or first available date of records thereafter to and including 12/14/12.

- ☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____
- ☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____
- ☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:
Murder, in violation of the General Statutes of Connecticut (53a-54a)
- ☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____
- ☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____
- ☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

Verizon Wireless located at 495 Union Street, Waterbury, CT 06706.

(This is page 1 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. [Signature] #86 |
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. [Signature] #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the undersigned Affiants Detective Alison Peters # 816 and Detective Michael Downs # 502, are members of the Connecticut State Police, presently assigned to the Western District Major Crime Squad (WDMCS) and have approximately 30 years of combined law enforcement experience. Both Affiants have conducted numerous investigations of criminal activity including, but not limited to, murder, sexual assaults, kidnapping, robberies, narcotics violations, and assaults, and have received specialized training in the processing of crime scenes. The following facts and circumstances are stated from personal knowledge and/or observations and include information related to the Affiants by fellow officers and persons with knowledge of the facts and /or circumstances contained herein.
2. On Friday, December 14th, 2012 at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at #12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, CT. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
3. As a result of the 9-1-1 call, numerous law enforcement personnel, including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police, responded to the Sandy Hook Elementary School in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located CT registration 872YEO, a 2010, black colored Honda Civic unoccupied and parked near the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, DOB 09/06/60, 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT.
4. As investigators entered the school, numerous children and school personnel were located deceased within the school. Investigators also located a young adult white male dressed in military style clothing, lying deceased on the floor in room #10. The deceased male was in possession of several firearms. The deceased male has been positively identified as Adam Lanza (DOB: 04/22/1992), hereinafter referred to as "the shooter", who resided at # 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT.
5. Law enforcement personnel, including members of the Connecticut State Police-Emergency Services Unit responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at #36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, Connecticut State Police- Emergency Services Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle-aged white female lying in a supine position on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained apparent gunshot wounds to her forehead. Investigators located a rifle on the floor near the bed. The deceased female was positively identified as Nancy Lanza (DOB: 09/06/1960).
6. On December 14th, 2012, Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) interviewed a witness who knew Adam Lanza and stated that he rarely leaves his home and considers him to be a shut-in. The witness also stated that "the shooter" has a gun safe containing at least four guns. The witness also stated that "the shooter" had attended Sandy Hook Elementary School.

(This is page 2 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. Alison Peters #816 |
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Downs #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

7. That on 12/14/12 a search warrant (Mincey Warrant) was applied for and received for the residence located at 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT. The Search and Seizure warrant was authorized by the Honorable John F. Blawie.

8. That during the execution of the Search and Seizure Warrant at the Lanza residence, 36 Yogananda Street in Sandy Hook, CT, investigators located an Apple I-Phone, cellular telephone, within the residence. The telephone number listed was (203) 733-0943 and belonged to Nancy Lanza. "The shooter" resided at this address with his mother and would have access to a cellular telephone associated with this number.

9. Based on your Affiants training and experience, a perpetrator(s), or persons knowing the victim(s), may have communicated by way of a telephone. Also, co-conspirators in the planning, execution and to cover up a particular crime may have communicated by way of telephone. Persons who communicate or attempt to communicate in this manner may have knowledge or valuable information leading to the identification of a perpetrator(s), or witness(s) of a murder.

10. Your Affiants have personal knowledge that Verizon Wireless located at 495 Union Street, Waterbury, CT., during their normal course of business, stores records contained on the Automated Message Accounting (AMA) system for any and all telephone account information associated with Nancy Lanza or 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT, and /or telephone number (203) 733-0943. To include, but not limited to all subscriber information including records of dates and times of any and all incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records. In addition, any cellular site tower information that is retained by the service provider, to include timing advance information and a call detail report (CDR) to include, but not limited to the dates and times a call was made, and which telephone number(s) were incoming and outgoing and the location of each tower that assisted in the completion of each call for the period of 01/01/2012 or first available date of records thereafter to and including 12/14/12. That Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless is a cellular provider that does business in the State of Connecticut, having multiple retail store locations, including one located at 495 Union Street, Waterbury, CT 06706. That Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless corporate headquarters is located at 180 Washington Valley Rd, Bedminister, NJ 07921.

11. Based on the preceding information, your Affiants believe that evidence of the crime of Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute 53a-54a, will be found within the account information for **Nancy Lanza** and telephone number **(203) 733-0943**. Therefore, your Affiants are requesting a search and seizure warrant be issued for Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless located at 495 Union Street, Waterbury, CT. for telephone records associated with Nancy Lanza and/or telephone number **(203) 733-0943** for the period of **January 1, 2012** or first available date of records thereafter to and including **December 14, 2012**.

(This is page 3 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. [Signature] #814 |
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. [Signature] #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☐ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

(This is page 4 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Barton | 4-10-13 | Det. [Signature] #816 |
| Barton | 04/10/13 | Det. M. Dunn #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY**
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 5 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|--|---|
| Bantam | 4-10-13 | Det. [Signature] #814 |
| BANTAM | 04/10/13 | Det. M. [Signature] #502 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) 4-10-13 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

Verizon Wireless located at 495 Union Street, Waterbury, CT 06706.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Any and all telephone account information associated with Nancy Lanza of 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, CT, to include telephone number (203) 733-0943, but not limited to all subscriber information, records of dates and times of any and all call usage detail information, all local and long distance incoming and outgoing telephone numbers, originating and terminating numbers, whether a call was answered, or not, billing record information, any additional telephone numbers associated with the account, any account identification information, account history to include any and all master telephone numbers and billings records. In addition, any cellular site tower information that is retained by the service provider, to include timing advance information and a call detail report (CDR) to include, but not limited to the dates and times a call was made, and which telephone number(s) were incoming and outgoing and the location of each tower that assisted in the completion of each call for the period of 01/01/12 or first available date of records thereafter to and including 12/14/12.

☐ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED *14 days*

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 6 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Signed at <i>Bantam</i> , Connecticut, on: | Date <i>4-10-13</i> | At (Time) <i>10:51</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>[Signature]</i> | Print name of Judicial Official <i>BLAWIE, J.</i> | | |

**RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | | Inventory control number |
| Judicial District of <u>Danbury</u> | G.A. <u>3</u> | At (Address of Court) <u>146 White St. Danbury, CT 06810</u> | |
| Docket number <u>CR-</u> | Uniform arrest number | Police case number <u>1200704559</u> | Date of seizure <u>4-17-13</u> |
| | | Companion case number <u>1200704597</u> | |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

Verizon Wireless located at 495 Union Street, Waterbury, CT 06706.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☐ Total Cash Seized: 0, consisting of

Exhibit # 365: The call detail records for telephone number (203) 733-0943.

and I gave a copy of such warrant to N/A, the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to Toni Sickle, Verizon Wireless, the person named therein, on (Date) 4-10-13.

(This is page 7 of a 7 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Date <u>5/1/13</u> | Signed (Officer's signature and department) <u>Det. [Signature] #816 - WDNM - Troop A</u> |
|-----------------------|--|

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 7 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a, 54-33c, 54-33j

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT**

www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number **CFS 12-00704559**

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Any information associated with the accounts: "KAYNBRED" and the gamer tags within clan "MG14c"; All subscriber information, including full name(s), physical address(es), account identifier(s), email address(es), and telephone number(s); Account status, alternative email addresses provided during registration; All transaction or connectivity logs, including records of session times, dates, durations, and assigned IP addresses; Length of service (including start date) and types of service utilized; All means and source of payment for such service (including any credit card or bank account number); All content associated with chat communications, including but not limited to "All Chat", "Clan Chat Only", "Channel Chat", and "Community Forum" between "KAYNBRED" and gamer tags within clan "MG14c"; All records or other information stored at any time by an individual using the accounts, including address books, contact and buddy lists, calendar data, pictures, and files; All records pertaining to communications between Nexon America, Inc. and any person regarding the account, including contacts with support services and records of actions taken; other records identifying any individuals who owned, used, or accessed the aforementioned accounts, including but not limited to account opening records, subscriber contact information, account access logs, and email header information for the period of January 1st, 2009 through December 31st, 2012.

☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____

☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____

☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:

Murder, in violation of the Connecticut General Statutes (C.G.S. 53a-54a)

☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit: _____

☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property: _____

☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of: _____

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

Nexon America, Inc., ATTN: Mr. Andrew Boortz - General Counsel, 222 N. Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite 300, El Segundo, California 90245

***** ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION PROVIDED BY CAL PENAL CODE SEC. 1524.2 AND 18 U.S.C. 2703.**

(This is page 1 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-------------|---|--|
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. Allegro #950 |
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) J. P. Blum |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the undersigned Affiants, Detective Christopher Allegro #950 and Detective John Kimball #877, are members of the Connecticut State Police, presently assigned to the Western District Major Crime Squad (WDMCS) and have approximately 28 years of combined law enforcement experience. Both Affiants have conducted numerous investigations of criminal activity including, but not limited to, murder, sexual assaults, kidnapping, robberies, narcotics violations, and assaults and have received specialized training in the processing of crime scenes and the collection of physical and trace evidence. The knowledge of the facts and circumstances contained hereinafter are the result of the Affiants' personal investigative efforts and observations, as well as those of other law enforcement officers acting in their official capacity, who related their findings to these Affiants.
2. On Friday December 14th, 2012 at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, Connecticut. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
3. As a result of the 9-1-1 call, numerous law enforcement personnel, including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police, responded to the Sandy Hook Elementary School in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 black-colored Honda Civic, unoccupied and parked near the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, year of birth - 1960, of 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, Connecticut.
4. As investigators entered the school, numerous children and school personnel were located deceased within the school. Investigators also located a white male dressed in military style clothing, lying deceased on the floor in room 10. The deceased male was in possession of several firearms. The deceased male has been positively identified as Adam Lanza, year of birth - 1992, hereinafter referred to as "the shooter", who resided at 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, Connecticut.
5. Law enforcement personnel, including members of the Connecticut State Police - Emergency Service Unit, responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, Connecticut. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, members of the Connecticut State Police - Emergency Service Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle-aged white female lying on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained an apparent gunshot wound to her forehead. The deceased female was positively identified as Nancy Lanza, year of birth, 1960.
6. On Thursday December 14th, 2012, law enforcement agents interviewed a witness who knew Adam Lanza and stated the he rarely left his home and considered him to be a shut-in. The witness also stated that "the shooter" has a gun safe containing at least four guns. The witness also stated that "the shooter" had attended the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
7. On Thursday December 14th, 2012 a Search and Seizure Warrant (Mincey) was applied for and granted for the residence located at 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, Connecticut. The Search and Seizure Warrant was authorized by the Honorable John F. Blawie.
8. During the execution of the Search and Seizure Warrant at the Lanza residence (36 Yogananda Street),

(This is page 2 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|------------|---|--|
| Bridgeport | 08/27/13 | Det. C Allegro #950 |
| BRIDGEPORT | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blawie |

investigators seized various items of evidentiary value. Among these items were personal computers and electronic equipment that would provide the user with a means of communication via the Internet. "The shooter" resided at this address with his mother (Nancy Lanza) and would have had access to all the aforementioned items.

9. Through investigative efforts conducted by other law enforcement officers including a comprehensive review of seized items of evidentiary value, these Affiants learned that one of the computer hard drives located within the Lanza residence (36 Yogananda Street) contained an electronic folder labeled "Combat Arms Screenshots". Within this folder were one-hundred seventy-two (172) digital "screenshots" or images taken while playing the video game, "Combat Arms".
10. An Internet search of Combat Arms revealed it to be a multiplayer, free-to-play, modern, first-person shooter (FPS) game "served" or hosted by Nexon America, Inc. located at 222 N. Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite 300, in El Segundo, California 90245. Combat Arms has over 10,000,000 registered players. The game supports community features such as Clans, Internet Relay Chat (IRC), and an in-game Friends' List. Combat Arms uses a player ranking system based on total experience, using common military ranks that players can obtain. Completing objectives, killing other players, and leveling up one's rank gives the player money in the form of Gear Points (GP) that can then be used to purchase new equipment. Equipment includes weaponry, weapon attachments, and accessories for one's character. Players can also purchase equipment from the Black Market (previously known as the Nexon Cash Shop) using Nexon Cash (NX) that is bought with real-world money.
11. Further review of the aforementioned screenshots, revealed an online gaming account / character with the associated gamer tag, "KAYNBRED". A gamer tag is a name (usually a pseudonym) adopted by a video gamer and used as the individual's preferred identification method within the gaming community. In this case, it appears that KAYNBRED was the sole gamer tag utilized when logging on / playing Combat Arms from this computer.
12. The gamer tag, KAYNBRED, also possessed a "clan tag", which is a unique marker, image, or symbol, used to identify that the gamer is a member of a specific clan. Clans are generally a group of gamers who play together as a team against other clans. They are most commonly found in online multi-player games in which one team can face off against another. Clans can also be formed to create loosely based affiliations perhaps by all being fans of the same game or merely gamers who have close personal ties to each other. FPS clans normally host servers with rules that they like. For instance, if a group of gamers like to use pistols only, they could join a clan that runs a pistols only server and the clan would enforce the rules. So, it is important to join a clan that has server rules you enjoy or you could easily find yourself removed from the clan. KAYNBRED was a member of clan "MG14c". Additional information depicted within the screenshots, noted twenty-two (22) other gamer tags to be associated with clan MG14c as well as snippets of chat content corresponding (to and from) with KAYNBRED and other members of MG14c.
13. The definition of Internet Relay Chat (IRC) is a protocol for live interactive Internet text messaging (chat) or synchronous conferencing. It is mainly designed for group communication in discussion forums, called channels but also allows one-to-one communication via private message as well as chat and data transfer including file sharing. Combat Arms affords its users the following four (4) means of IRC from which to communicate while gaming: "All Chat", "Clan Chat Only", "Channel Chat", and a "Community Forum".
14. Based on the Affiants' training and experience, a perpetrator(s), or persons knowing the victim(s), may have communicated by way of Internet Relay Chat (IRC) while participating in virtual communities, including but not

(This is page 3 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|------------|---|--|
| Bridgeport | 08/27/13 | Det. CM Magist #950 |
| Bureau | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blum |

limited to Internet-based FPS games. Also, any co-conspirators in the planning, execution, and/or cover up of a particular crime may have communicated by way of IRC. Additionally, persons who communicate or attempt to communicate in this manner may have knowledge or valuable information leading to the identification of a perpetrator(s), and/or potential witness(s) of the crime.

15. The Affiants have personal knowledge that the "game server" or host of Combat Arms is Nexon America, Inc., 222 N. Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite 300, El Segundo, California 90245.

16. Based upon the facts and circumstances described above, the Affiants have probable cause to believe that Nexon America, Inc., 222 N. Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite 300, El Segundo, California 90245 has in its possession account information associated with the gamer tag, "KAYNBRED" and the gamer tags within clan "MG14c", which will contain evidence relating to the crime of Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute (C.G.S. 53a-54c).

17. Therefore, your Affiants are respectfully requesting a Search and Seizure warrant be issued for Nexon America, Inc., 222 N. Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite 300, El Segundo, California 90245 for any information associated with the accounts: "KAYNBRED" and the gamer tags within clan "MG14c" ; All subscriber information, including full name(s), physical address(es), account identifier(s), email address(es), and telephone number(s) ; Account status, alternative email addresses provided during registration ; All transaction or connectivity logs, including records of session times, dates, durations, and assigned IP addresses ; Length of service (including start date) and types of service utilized ; All means and source of payment for such service (including any credit card or bank account number) ; All content associated with chat communications, including but not limited to "All Chat", "Clan Chat Only", "Channel Chat", and "Community Forum" between "KAYNBRED" and gamer tags within clan "MG14c" ; All records or other information stored at any time by an individual using the accounts, including address books, contact and buddy lists, calendar data, pictures, and files ; All records pertaining to communications between Nexon America, Inc. and any person regarding the account, including contacts with support services and records of actions taken ; other records identifying any individuals who owned, used, or accessed the aforementioned accounts, including but not limited to account opening records, subscriber contact information, account access logs, and email header information for the period of January 1st, 2009 through December 31st, 2012.

18. Both California law, under the California Penal code Sec. 1524.2, and federal law, under 18 U.S.C. 2703, provide authority for out-of-state search warrants of providers of electronic communication services or remote computing services.

*** If possible, please email all requested information to Christopher.Allegro@ct.gov.

(This is page 4 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-------------|---|--|
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. Allegro #950 |
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John D. Blum |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☐ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

(This is page 5 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Det. Callaghan Bridgeport | 08/27/13 | Det. Callaghan #950 |
| Bridgeport | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John J. Blawie |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY**
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

This is an evolving investigation in which the identification of additional suspect(s) and co-conspirators could be potentially compromised by disclosure of the aforementioned information at this juncture.

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 6 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-------------|---|---|
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. Allegretti #950 |
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge or Judge Trial Referee) John J. Blum |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

Nexon America, Inc., ATTN: Mr. Andrew Boortz - General Counsel, 222 N. Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite 300, El Segundo, California 90245

*** ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION PROVIDED BY CAL PENAL CODE SEC. 1524.2 AND 18 U.S.C. 2703.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Any information associated with the accounts: "KAYNBRED" and the gamer tags within clan "MG14c"; All subscriber information, including full name(s), physical address(es), account identifier(s), email address(es), and telephone number(s); Account status, alternative email addresses provided during registration; All transaction or connectivity logs, including records of session times, dates, durations, and assigned IP addresses; Length of service (including start date) and types of service utilized; All means and source of payment for such service (including any credit card or bank account number); All content associated with chat communications, including but not limited to "All Chat", "Clan Chat Only", "Channel Chat", and "Community Forum" between "KAYNBRED" and gamer tags within clan "MG14c"; All records or other information stored at any time by an individual using the accounts, including address books, contact and buddy lists, calendar data, pictures, and files; All records pertaining to communications between Nexon America, Inc. and any person regarding the account, including contacts with support services and records of actions taken; other records identifying any individuals who owned, used, or accessed the aforementioned accounts, including but not limited to account opening records, subscriber contact information, account access logs, and email header information for the period of January 1st, 2009 through December 31st, 2012.

☐ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

Sept 10, 2013

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 7 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Signed at <i>Bridgeport</i> , Connecticut, on: | Date <i>Aug 27, 2013</i> | At (Time) <i>9:46</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>John P. Blawie</i> | Print name of Judicial Official | <i>Hon. John P. Blawie</i> |

RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | Inventory control number |
| Judicial District of DANBURY | G.A. 03 | At (Address of Court) 146 WHITE STREET, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT 06810 | |
| Docket number CR- | | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS 12-00704559 |
| | | Date of seizure 09/06/2013 | |
| | | Companion case number | |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

Nexon America, Inc., ATTN: Mr. Andrew Boortz - General Counsel, 222 N. Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite 300, El Segundo, California 90245

*** ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION PROVIDED BY CAL PENAL CODE SEC. 1524.2 AND 18 U.S.C. 2703.

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: -----ZERO-----, consisting of

EXHIBIT #: 00371 - One (1), Maxell CD-R containing records obtained from NEXON AMERICA, INC.

-----NOTHING FOLLOWS-----

and I gave a copy of such warrant to Mr. Andrew Boortz - General Counsel, the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____, the person named therein, on (Date) 08/27/2013.

(This is page 8 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Date <u>09/06/2013</u> | Signed (Officer's signature and department) <u>Det. CHALGRO #950 CSP-WDMCS</u> |
|---------------------------|---|

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 8 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

**AFFIDAVIT AND APPLICATION
SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT**

JD-CR-61 Rev. 3-10
C.G.S. §§ 54-33a, 54-33c, 54-33j

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT**

www.jud.ct.gov



Form JD-CR-52 must also be completed

Instructions To Applicant

File the application for the warrant and all affidavits upon which the warrant is based with the clerk of the court for the geographical area within which any person who may be arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant would be presented, together with the return of the warrant.

Instructions To G.A. Clerk

Upon execution and return of the warrant, affidavits which are the subject of an order dispensing with the requirement of giving a copy to the owner, occupant or person within forty-eight hours shall remain in the custody of the clerk's office in a secure location apart from the remainder of the court file.

Police Case number **CFS 12-00704559**

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

The undersigned, being duly sworn, complains on oath that the undersigned has probable cause to believe that certain property, to wit:

Any information associated with the following accounts and/or individuals: Peter Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza and/or Ryan Lanza and/or Adam Lanza and/or the physical address: 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, Connecticut 06470 ; All information associated with the avatar and/or character, "blarvink", within the game "World of Warcraft (WoW)" ; All subscriber information, including full name(s), physical address(es), account identifier(s), email address(es), and telephone number(s) ; Account status, alternative email addresses provided during registration ; All transaction or connectivity logs, including records of session times, dates, durations, and assigned IP addresses ; Length of service (including start date) and types of service utilized ; All means and source of payment for such service (including any credit card or bank account number) ; All content associated with chat communications, including but not limited to "Chat Channels", "Custom Channel (user created for privacy)", "Voice Chat", and "Other Chat", between "blarvink" and other avatar and/or character accounts within "World of Warcraft (WoW)" ; All records or other information stored at any time by an individual using the accounts, including address books, contact, friends, and buddy lists, calendar data, pictures, and files ; All records pertaining to communications between Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. and any person regarding the account, including contacts with support services and records of actions taken ; other records identifying any individuals who owned, used, or accessed the aforementioned accounts, including but not limited to account opening records, subscriber contact information, account access logs, and email header information for the period of January 1st, 2009 through December 31st, 2012.

- ☐ is possessed, controlled, designed or intended for use or which is or has been or may be used as the means of committing the criminal offense of: _____
- ☐ was stolen or embezzled from: _____
- ☒ constitutes evidence of the following offense or that a particular person participated in the commission of the offense of:

Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute (C.G.S. 53a-54a)

- ☐ is in the possession, custody or control of a journalist or news organization, to wit:

☐ and such person or organization has committed or is committing the following offense which is related to such property:

☐ and such property constitutes contraband or an instrumentality of the criminal offense of:

And is within or upon a certain person, place, or thing, to wit:

Blizzard Entertainment, Inc., Custodian of Records, 16215 Alton Parkway, Irvine, California 92618

***** ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION PROVIDED BY CAL PENAL CODE SEC. 1524.2 AND 18 U.S.C. 2703.**

(This is page 1 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-------------|---|--|
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. C. M. Logan #950 |
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #077 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blawie |

And the facts establishing the grounds for issuing a Search and Seizure Warrant are the following:

1. That the undersigned Affiants, Detective Christopher Allegro #950 and Detective John Kimball #877, are members of the Connecticut State Police, presently assigned to the Western District Major Crime Squad (WDMCS) and have approximately 28 years of combined law enforcement experience. Both Affiants have conducted numerous investigations of criminal activity including, but not limited to, murder, sexual assaults, kidnapping, robberies, narcotics violations, and assaults and have received specialized training in the processing of crime scenes and the collection of physical and trace evidence. The knowledge of the facts and circumstances contained hereinafter are the result of the Affiants' personal investigative efforts and observations, as well as those of other law enforcement officers acting in their official capacity, who related their findings to these Affiants.
2. On Friday December 14th, 2012 at approximately 0935 hours, Newtown Police Department Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call from a caller at the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, Connecticut. The caller reported that an active shooting situation was occurring at the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
3. As a result of the 9-1-1 call, numerous law enforcement personnel, including members from the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police, responded to the Sandy Hook Elementary School in Newtown. Upon arrival, law enforcement personnel conducted a search of the interior and exterior of the school. Investigators located Connecticut registration 872YEO, a 2010 black-colored Honda Civic, unoccupied and parked near the fire lane directly in front of the school. The registered owner for the Honda Civic is Nancy Lanza, year of birth - 1960, of 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, Connecticut.
4. As investigators entered the school, numerous children and school personnel were located deceased within the school. Investigators also located a white male dressed in military style clothing, lying deceased on the floor in room 10. The deceased male was in possession of several firearms. The deceased male has been positively identified as Adam Lanza, year of birth - 1992, hereinafter referred to as "the shooter", who resided at 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, Connecticut.
5. Law enforcement personnel, including members of the Connecticut State Police - Emergency Service Unit, responded to the residence of Nancy Lanza at 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, Connecticut. Upon arrival at Lanza's residence, members of the Connecticut State Police - Emergency Service Unit gained entry into the house and located a deceased middle-aged white female lying on a bed in the 2nd floor master bedroom. The white female sustained an apparent gunshot wound to her forehead. The deceased female was positively identified as Nancy Lanza, year of birth - 1960.
6. On Thursday December 14th, 2012, law enforcement agents interviewed a witness who knew Adam Lanza and stated the he rarely left his home and considered him to be a shut-in. The witness also stated that "the shooter" has a gun safe containing at least four guns. The witness also stated that "the shooter" had attended the Sandy Hook Elementary School.
7. On Thursday December 14th, 2012 a Search and Seizure Warrant (Mincey) was applied for and granted for the residence located at 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, Connecticut. The Search and Seizure Warrant was authorized by the Honorable John F. Blawie.
8. During the execution of the Search and Seizure Warrant at the Lanza residence (36 Yogananda Street),

(This is page 2 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-------------|---|--|
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. C Allegro #950 |
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blawie |

investigators seized various items of evidentiary value. Among these items were personal computers and electronic equipment that would provide the user with a means of communication via the Internet. "The shooter" resided at this address with his mother (Nancy Lanza) and would have had access to all the aforementioned items.

9. Through investigative efforts conducted by other law enforcement officers including but not limited to detailed interviews with relatives of "the shooter" and the comprehensive review of items of evidentiary value, these Affiants learned that "the shooter" played the online game, "World of Warcraft (WoW)", and that the relatives had paid for the subscription. Also, that one of the computer hard drives located within the Lanza residence (36 Yogananda Street) contained an electronic folder labeled "videos". Within this folder were three (3) video files of recorded game play of World of Warcraft (WoW). These files were named: "blarvink", "gnome", and "gnomecompressed".
10. An Internet search for World of Warcraft (WoW) revealed it to be a "Massively Multiplayer Online Role-Playing Game (MMORPG)" hosted by Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. located at 16215 Alton Parkway in Irvine, California 92618. With over 7 million subscribers as of July 2013, World of Warcraft is currently the world's most-subscribed MMORPG and holds the Guinness World Record for the most popular MMORPG by subscribers. Additionally, in World of Warcraft the user controls an avatar (usually a pseudonym), which is the graphical representation of the user or the user's alter ego or character within the game. World of Warcraft also requires the user to pay for a subscription, either by buying prepaid game cards for selected amount of playing time, or by using a credit or debit card to pay on a regular basis.
11. Further review of the aforementioned videos, revealed an online gaming account / character with the associated avatar, "blarvink". In this case, it appears that blarvink was the sole avatar utilized when logging on / playing World of Warcraft (WoW) from this computer.
12. World of Warcraft supports gaming community features such as Guilds, Internet Relay Chat (IRC), and an in-game Friends List / Real ID Friends List. Guilds are generally a group of gamers who play together as a team against other guilds. They are most commonly found in online multi-player games in which one team can face off against another. Guilds can also be formed to create loosely based affiliations perhaps by all being fans of the same game or merely gamers who have close personal ties to each other. Guilds normally host servers with rules that they like. For instance, if a group of gamers like to use magical spells only, they could join a guild that runs a spells only server and the guild would enforce the rules. So, it is important to join a guild that has server rules you enjoy or you could easily find yourself removed from the guild.
13. The definition of Internet Relay Chat (IRC) is a protocol for live interactive Internet text messaging (chat) or synchronous conferencing. It is mainly designed for group communication in discussion forums, called channels but also allows one-to-one communication via private message as well as chat and data transfer including file sharing. World of Warcraft affords its users the following four (4) means of IRC from which to communicate while gaming: "Chat Channels", "Custom Channel (user created for privacy)", "Voice Chat", and "Other Chat". Not to mention, various public blogging forums and game-related discussion boards.
14. Based on the Affiants' training and experience, a perpetrator(s), or persons knowing the victim(s), may have communicated by way of Internet Relay Chat (IRC) while participating in virtual communities, including but not limited to Internet-based MMORPG games. Also, any co-conspirators in the planning, execution, and/or cover up of a particular crime may have communicated by way of IRC. Additionally, persons who communicate or attempt to communicate in this manner may have knowledge or valuable information leading to the

(This is page 3 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|------------|---|---|
| Bridgeport | 08/27/13 | Det. Allegretti #950 |
| Bridgeport | 08/27/13 | Det. J. Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) [Signature] |

identification of a perpetrator(s), and/or potential witness(s) of the crime.

15. The Affiants have personal knowledge that the "game server" or host of World of Warcraft is **Blizzard Entertainment, Inc., 16215 Alton Parkway, Irvine, California 92618.**
16. Based upon the facts and circumstances described above, the Affiants have probable cause to believe that **Blizzard Entertainment, Inc., Custodian of Records, 16215 Alton Parkway, Irvine, California 92618** has in its possession account information associated with the following individuals: Peter Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza and/or Ryan Lanza and/or Adam Lanza and/or the physical address: 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, Connecticut 06470, which will contain evidence relating to the crime of Murder, in violation of Connecticut General Statute (C.G.S. 53a-54c).
17. Therefore, your Affiants are respectfully requesting a Search and Seizure warrant be issued for **Blizzard Entertainment, Inc., Custodian of Records, 16215 Alton Parkway, Irvine, California 92618** for any information associated with the following accounts and/or individuals: **Peter Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza and/or Ryan Lanza and/or Adam Lanza and/or the physical address: 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown, Connecticut 06470** ; All information associated with the avatar and/or character, "blarvink", within the game "World of Warcraft (WoW)" ; All subscriber information, including full name(s), physical address(es), account identifier(s), email address(es), and telephone number(s) ; Account status, alternative email addresses provided during registration ; All transaction or connectivity logs, including records of session times, dates, durations, and assigned IP addresses ; Length of service (including start date) and types of service utilized ; All means and source of payment for such service (including any credit card or bank account number) ; All content associated with chat communications , including but not limited to "Chat Channels", "Custom Channel (user created for privacy)", "Voice Chat", and "Other Chat", between "blarvink" and other avatar and/or character accounts within "World of Warcraft (WoW)" ; All records or other information stored at any time by an individual using the accounts, including address books, contact, friends, and buddy lists, calendar data, pictures, and files ; All records pertaining to communications between Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. and any person regarding the account, including contacts with support services and records of actions taken ; other records identifying any individuals who owned, used, or accessed the aforementioned accounts, including but not limited to account opening records, subscriber contact information, account access logs, and email header information for the period of January 1st, 2009 through December 31st, 2012.
18. Both California law, under the California Penal code Sec. 1524.2, and federal law, under 18 U.S.C. 2703, provide authority for out-of-state search warrants of providers of electronic communication services or remote computing services.

*** If possible, please email all requested information to Christopher.Allegro@ct.gov.

(This is page 4 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-------------|---|--|
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. CR Allegro #950 |
| Bridgewater | 08/27/13 | Det. J. L. Kinsella #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John F. Blawie |

The undersigned ("X" one) ☒ has not presented this application in any other court or to any other judge or judge trial referee.
☐ has presented this application in another court or to another judge or judge trial referee (specify):

Wherefore the undersigned requests that a warrant may issue commanding a proper officer to search said person or to enter into or upon said place or thing, search the same, and take into custody all such property.

☐ And to submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

(This is page 5 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|------------|---|--|
| Bridgetown | 08/27/13 | Det. Allegro #950 |
| Burien | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kimball #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) J. P. Blum |

**AFFIDAVIT REQUESTING DISPENSATION WITH
REQUIREMENT OF DELIVERY
pursuant to § 54-33c, Connecticut General Statutes**

TO: A Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee

For the reasons set forth below, the undersigned, being duly sworn, requests that the judge / judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the application for the warrant and a copy of any affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein with forty-eight hours of the search:

- ☐ The personal safety of a confidential informant would be jeopardized by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☒ The search is part of a continuing investigation which would be adversely affected by the giving of a copy of the affidavits at such time;
- ☐ The giving of such affidavits at such time would require disclosure of information or material prohibited from being disclosed by chapter 959a of the general statutes;

- ☐ In addition, it is requested that the requirement of advance service of this warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought, be waived pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a);

and the specific details with regard to such reasons are as follows:

This is an evolving investigation in which the identification of additional suspect(s) and co-conspirators could be potentially compromised by disclosure of the aforementioned information at this juncture.

The undersigned further requests that this affidavit also be included in such nondelivery.

(This is page 6 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| City/Town | Date | Signature and Title of Affiant |
|-----------|---|--|
| Bridgport | 08/27/13 | Det. Callaghan #950 |
| Bridgport | 08/27/13 | Det. John Kunda #877 |
| Jurat | Subscribed and sworn to before me on (Date) Aug 27, 2013 | Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) John J. Blum |

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
SUPERIOR COURT

SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

The foregoing Affidavit and Application for Search and Seizure Warrant having been presented to and been considered by the undersigned, a Judge of the Superior Court or a Judge Trial Referee, and the foregoing Affidavit having been subscribed and sworn to by the affiant(s) before me at the time it was presented, the undersigned (a) is satisfied therefrom that grounds exist for said application, and (b) finds that said affidavit established grounds and probable cause for the undersigned to issue this Search and Seizure Warrant, such probable cause being the following: From said affidavit, the undersigned finds that there is probable cause for the undersigned to believe that the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application is within or upon the person, if any, named or described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or the place or thing, if any, described in the foregoing affidavit and application, under the conditions and circumstances set forth in the foregoing affidavit and application, and that, therefore, a Search and Seizure warrant should issue for said property.

NOW THEREFORE, by Authority of the State of Connecticut, I hereby command any Police Officer of a regularly organized police department, any State Police Officer, any inspector in the Division of Criminal Justice, or any conservation officer, special conservation officer or patrol officer acting pursuant to C.G.S. § 26-6 to whom these presents shall come within ten days after the date of this warrant to enter into or upon and search the place or thing described in the foregoing affidavit and application, or search the person described in the foregoing affidavit and application or both, to wit:

Blizzard Entertainment, Inc., Custodian of Records, 16215 Alton Parkway, Irvine, California 92618

*** ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION PROVIDED BY CAL PENAL CODE SEC. 1524.2 AND 18 U.S.C. 2703.

for the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application, to wit:

Any information associated with the following accounts and/or individuals: Peter Lanza and/or Nancy Lanza and/or Ryan Lanza and/or Adam Lanza and/or the physical address: 38 Yogananda Street, Newtown, Connecticut 06470; All information associated with the avatar and/or character, "blarvink", within the game "World of Warcraft (WoW)"; All subscriber information, including full name(s), physical address(es), account identifier(s), email address(es), and telephone number(s); Account status, alternative email addresses provided during registration; All transaction or connectivity logs, including records of session times, dates, durations, and assigned IP addresses; Length of service (including start date) and types of service utilized; All means and source of payment for such service (including any credit card or bank account number); All content associated with chat communications, including but not limited to "Chat Channels", "Custom Channel (user created for privacy)", "Voice Chat", and "Other Chat", between "blarvink" and other avatar and/or character accounts within "World of Warcraft (WoW)"; All records or other information stored at any time by an individual using the accounts, including address books, contact, friends, and buddy lists, calendar data, pictures, and files; All records pertaining to communications between Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. and any person regarding the account, including contacts with support services and records of actions taken; other records identifying any individuals who owned, used, or accessed the aforementioned accounts, including but not limited to account opening records, subscriber contact information, account access logs, and email header information for the period of January 1st, 2009 through December 31st, 2012.

☐ submit the property described in the foregoing affidavit and application to laboratory analysis and examination:

and upon finding said property to seize the same, take and keep it in custody until the further order of the court, and with reasonable promptness make due return of this warrant accompanied by a written inventory of all property seized.

☒ The foregoing request that the judge or judge trial referee dispense with the requirement of C.G.S. § 54-33c that a copy of the warrant application and affidavit(s) in support of the warrant be given to the owner, occupant or person named therein and that the affidavit in support of such request also be included in such nondelivery is hereby:

☒ GRANTED for a period of

NOT TO EXCEED 2 WEEKS BEYOND DATE WARRANT IS EXECUTED

Sept 10, 2013

This order, or any extension thereof, dispensing with said requirement shall not limit disclosure of such application and affidavits to the attorney for a person arrested in connection with or subsequent to the execution of the search warrant unless, upon motion of the prosecuting authority within two weeks of such arraignment the court finds that the state's interest in continuing nondisclosure substantially outweighs the defendant's right to disclosure.

☐ DENIED.

☐ Service of this Search Warrant upon the customer whose financial records are being sought is hereby waived, pursuant to C.G.S. § 36a-43 (a).

(NOTE: AFFIANT'S OATH MUST BE TAKEN PRIOR TO JUDGE / JUDGE TRIAL REFEREE SIGNING BELOW)

(This is page 7 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---|
| Signed at <i>Bridgewater</i> Connecticut, on: <i>Aug 27, 2013</i> | Date | At (Time) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. |
| Signed (Judge/Judge Trial Referee) <i>John F. Blawie</i> | Print name of Judicial Official <i>Hon. John F. Blawie</i> | | |

RETURN FOR AND INVENTORY
PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH AND SEIZURE WARRANT

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Inventory control number | | | |
| Judicial District of DANBURY | G.A. 03 | At (Address of Court) 146 WHITE STREET, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT 06810 | Date of seizure 09/09/2013 |
| Docket number CR- | Uniform arrest number | Police case number CFS 12-00704559 | Companion case number |

Then and there by virtue of and pursuant to the authority of the foregoing warrant, I searched the person, place or thing named therein, to wit:

Blizzard Entertainment, Inc., Custodian of Records, 16215 Alton Parkway, Irvine, California 92618

***** ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION PROVIDED BY CAL PENAL CODE SEC. 1524.2 AND 18 U.S.C. 2703.**

and found thereon or therein, seized, and now hold in custody, the following property:

☒ Total Cash Seized: -----ZERO-----, consisting of

EXHIBIT #: 00372 - One (1), Maxell CD-R containing records obtained from BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

-----NOTHING FOLLOWS-----

and I gave a copy of such warrant to **Custodian of Records - Blizzard Entertainment, Inc.**, the owner or occupant of the dwelling, structure, motor vehicle or place designated therein, or to _____ the person named therein, on (Date) **08/27/2013**

(This is page 8 of a 8 page Affidavit and Application.)

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Date <u>09/09/2013</u> | Signed (Officer's signature and department) <u>Det. Callaghan #50 CSP WDMCS</u> |
|----------------------------------|---|

NOTE: Form JD-CR-61, pages 1 - 8 must be supplemented by Form JD-CR-52.

Connecticut State Police-Western District Major Crime Squad



Black=Newtown "911" Calls

Purple=CSP Centralized Dispatch "911" Calls

Blue=Newtown PD Dash Cams (operator)

Red= CSP Dash Cam (operator)

Green=Newtown PD Radio Transmissions

Orange=CSP Radio Transmissions and Routine Phone Calls (not "911")

Olive= Statements

***The following is only intended to be a summary of the events that occurred on December 14, 2012, including excerpts of conversations contained on "911" calls and radio transmissions. This summary is not inclusive of every word recorded.*

The following summary also includes descriptions of some images retrieved from mobile video recorders that were deemed to be pertinent to this investigation, and images described in this timeline are not inclusive of every image seen on the videos.

The programmed times on several mobile video recorders were found to have been set incorrectly. For the purpose of this summary, those times have been corrected to reflect the actual time as determined by utilizing accurately documented communications from the dispatch center and now correlate with the times of the dispatch centers and properly set mobile video recorders.

09:30:00 The front door at Sandy Hook Elementary, hereinafter referred to as SHES, is locked. Entry to SHES is made by being buzzed in by the main office personnel. (██████████'s Statement)

09:30:00 Parent ██████████ arrives at SHES for the gingerbread house event and has to be buzzed into SHES. At around 9:34, ████████ hears gunfire, reports approx 15 shots. (██████ Statement)

09:35:00 Parent ████████████████████ arrives at SHES. While walking from the parking lot, he notices nine (9) children (room 10) running down the sidewalk in front of SHES. He recognizes one of the children. (██████████'s Statement)

9:35:39 –First call received to Newtown Police on 911 from ██████████: Caller (██████████) reports she saw the shooter. ██████████ makes the call from the nurse's office after the shooter left the office. (██████████ Statement)

[REDACTED]: "[REDACTED]." — call lasts 24 seconds.

09:35:43 [REDACTED] – First 911 call to the CSP Centralized Dispatch (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911 call)

09:35:56 Newtown Police Officers inside the police department are informed of the shooting at SHES and immediately leave the police department. (Newtown PD surveillance video)

09:36:00 As [REDACTED] arrives to the covered patio at the front of SHES, he hears gunfire inside the school and notices that the front entrance window is shot out. He calls 911 and runs down the sidewalk in the front of the school toward the playscape (east side) of school to [REDACTED]'s classroom. [REDACTED] (No record of 911 call connecting) ([REDACTED]'s Statement)

09:36:06 Newtown Police Dispatch broadcasts that there is a shooting at SHES. (Newtown radio)

9:36:06 Dispatcher Nute: "67 (Officer McGowan) Sandy Hook School caller is indicating she thinks there is someone shooting in building."

9:36:13 – [REDACTED] 911 call is transferred to Newtown Police. (Newtown 911 calls)

9:36:25 Officer Seabrook hears the broadcast and is enroute to SHES from the Newtown/Monroe line.
(Officer Seabrook's video)

9:36:38 Newtown Sgt Kullgren hears broadcast and is enroute to SHES: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "S6, I am enroute."

██████████ arrives at SHES and sees the 9 children running from the school. At the time that she saw the children, she was at the stop sign of Dickinson Drive and the school parking lot. (██████████ Statement)

██████ walks to the front door of SHES and sees that the front window is shot out. She hears gunfire in the school. (██████ Statement)

██████████ arrives at SHES shortly after ██████████. She also sees the children running near the stop sign. Both women meet at the front door and upon hearing gunfire, run to the dumpsters on the west side of the school to hide. (██████████'s Statement)

09:36:48 [REDACTED] are behind the dumpsters. [REDACTED] calls 911 to report the shooting. [REDACTED]
(Statement and CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

09:36:48 Newtown Police responding are informed that possible entry was made to SHES through the front: (Newtown radio)

9:36:48 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: *"Units responding, units responding to Sandy Hook school, the front glass has been broken out of the school. They are unsure why."*

9:36:49 [REDACTED] reports that SHES is in lockdown and he is hearing gunshots. (Newtown 911 call)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

9:37:27 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: *"All units, the individual that I have on the phone is continuing to hear what he believes to be gunfire."* (Newtown radio)

9:37:38 CSP personnel dispatched to SHES: (CSP Radio)

CSP Dispatcher Brennan: *"Troop A to all A cars Troop A to all A cars, be advised Newtown has an active shooter ...active shooting... the Sandy Hook Elementary School in Newtown."*

9:37:39 Officer Chapman is traveling on Church Hill Rd enroute to SHES from the police department. Newtown Sgt Kullgren is the lead car in the black SUV. Officer McGowan is driving directly in front of Officer Chapman. (Officer Chapman's video)

Officer Smith is traveling behind Officer Chapman. Upon arrival to SHES, he enters the parking lot on the right. He meets up with Officer Chapman in the front of SHES. (Officer Smith's Statement)

9:37:40 Newtown Sgt Kullgren gives instructions to Newtown officers responding to the scene: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *"S6 to 95(Officer Seabrook) , 67 (Officer McGowan) if you come up the rear of the school, on that Crestwood the back road, the other units will take a staging point in the driveway."*

09:38:00 [REDACTED] calls 911. Telephone call received at centralized dispatch by CSP Sgt Roach. [REDACTED] tells Sgt Roach that she is at Sandy Hook School and someone is shooting guns. She tells Sgt Roach that she is injured in the foot. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

9:38:07 [REDACTED] reports that he is still hearing gunshots: (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

9:38:23 [REDACTED] reports that he no longer hears shooting: (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

09:38:24 Sgt Bahamonde is driving on Church Hill Rd enroute to SHES from the police department. The cruiser in front is Officer Penna. (Sgt Bahamonde's video)

9:38:40 CSP Sgt Cario gives instructions to responding CSP personnel to the scene. (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt Cario: *"Start all our western patrols that way. Patrol one (1) slide down to the highway and the eastern patrols cover the rest."*

09:38:43 [REDACTED] – parent in conference room #9, calls 911 and it is answered by CSP Dispatcher LaPrade. [REDACTED] tells Dispatcher LaPrade that she is in a conference room with five (5) adults and one has been shot twice. [REDACTED] tells Dispatcher LaPrade that she believes that the shooter is right outside the door and that the shooter has already shot a hundred times. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

09:38:44 [REDACTED] still on the telephone with CSP Dispatcher (LaPrade) and reports that she believes the shooter is right outside the door. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

9:38:50 State Police are informed that SHES is in lockdown by Newtown. (CSP radio)

CSP Dispatcher Brennan: *“Okay school is now in lockdown.”*

9:38:53 Newtown Police Officer McGowan calls he is out on Crestwood. (Newtown radio)

9:38:53 Officer McGowan: *“67 to S6 (Sgt Kullgren) I am going up Crestwood.”*

9:39:00 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *“Roger that, we will stage up here in the front and we will go from there.”*

9:38:57 [REDACTED] reports about someone seeing shadows outside SHES:

[REDACTED]

The shadows are believed to be the teachers in conference room #20 (west hallway), who escaped out the window and ran to the Subway Restaurant on Church Hill Rd. (Newtown 911)

09:39:00 Newtown Officer McGowan arrives behind SHES on Crestwood. (Newtown radio)

09:39:12 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: *“67 you’re on Crestwood, Crestwood?”*

9:39:16 Officer McGowan: *“Roger.”*

9:39:13 Newtown Sgt Kullgren and Officer Chapman arrive at SHES and park on the driveway near the ball field. Gunshots are heard in the background. (Officer Chapman’s video) Both officers report that they hear gunshots upon arrival in their statements. Officer McGowan, when approaching SHES from the rear, reported hearing numerous gunshots. Officer Smith also reported hearing gunshots upon arrival. (Sgt Kullgren’s and Officer Chapman’s Statements)

9:39:22 [REDACTED] is still on the telephone with CSP Dispatcher LaPrade and gunshots are heard in the background of the telephone call. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

[REDACTED]

9:39:23 [REDACTED] is still on the telephone with CSP Sgt Roach and gunshots are heard in the background. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

[REDACTED]

9:39:24 [REDACTED] is still on the telephone with Newtown Dispatcher Nute. Gunshots are heard in the background. (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

09:39:34 Officer McGowan encounters [REDACTED] running along the east side of SHES. (Newtown radio)

Officer McGowan: *"Yea we got him... they're coming at me down Crestwood."*

9:39:40 The grouping of gunshots heard (on both [REDACTED]s and [REDACTED]s telephone call) ends. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

09:39:59 [REDACTED] is still on the telephone with Sgt Roach and a single gunshot is heard in the background. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

09:39:59 [REDACTED] is still on the telephone with CSP Dispatcher LaPrade and a single gunshot is heard in the background. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

9:40:00 [REDACTED] reports that he still hears gunshots: (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

09:40:00 [REDACTED] saw children running on Riverside Rd. near the northern edge of the property line of the firehouse. Several vehicles were pulled over at the edge of the property. [REDACTED]'s Statement)

09:40:00 [REDACTED], stops children at the end of Eugene Rosen's driveway. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]) Five children continue to run further north on Riverside Rd. ([REDACTED]'s Statement)

09:40:03 [REDACTED] is still on the telephone with CSP and a second single gunshot is heard in the background. This is believed to be the final suicide shot from the shooter, who is in room 10, Ms. Soto's room. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

CSP Dispatcher LaPrade (to someone in the dispatch room, while on the phone with [REDACTED]):
"Room nine..He's right outside their door right now. They have a person that was shot with them."

09:40:04 [REDACTED] is parked at the stop sign on Dickinson Drive prior to the SHES driveway (Sgt Bahamonde's video) and calls her husband to report what is going on ([REDACTED]s Statement).

09:40:05 Officer Penna arrives at SHES and parks his cruiser on Dickinson Drive, behind [REDACTED]. He runs through the woods to the front of the building. (Sgt Bahamonde's video) (Officer Penna's Statement)

9:40:15 Newtown Sgt Bahamonde arrives in the driveway of SHES and parks behind Newtown Sgt Kullgren's SUV and to the right of Officer Chapman's cruiser. Newtown Sgt Bahamonde runs to the front of SHES. He later meets up with Newtown Lt Vanghele and Officer Penna in the front of SHES. (Sgt Bahamonde's video and Statement)

9:40:46 First indication that Officer McGowan has [REDACTED] in custody on the east side of the school near the playground. (Newtown radio)

Officer McGowan: *"67 to S6, do you know if this guy I got here is involved?"*

9:40:51 State Police personnel responding to SHES shooting are accounted for: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt Cario: *"149 Troop A cars responding ...sound off."*

TFC McGeever: *"837 exit 10."*

TFC Kick: *"811."*

TPR Katrenya: *"555 from exit 5."*

TFC Cipriano: *"1383 en route."*

TFC Benecchi: *"1413."*

TFC Blumenthal: *"690 en route."*

TFC Gregg: *"701."*

TFC Poach: *"668, what's the location there?"*

CSP Sgt Roach: *"Number twelve Dickerson Drive Newtown, twelve Dickerson Drive Newtown, it's an elementary school."*

TFC Zullo: *"842 I'll be responding."*

[REDACTED]

09:41:00 [REDACTED] finds the schoolchildren at the corner of Cherry Street and Riverside Drive. ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] helps her calm the children down. ([REDACTED]'s Statement)

09:41:05 Officer Seabrook, enroute to SHES, meets up with Newtown Lt Vanghele (driving a department SUV) at the intersection of Church Hill Rd and Connors/Wire Rd. (Officer Seabrook's video)

9:41:07 Information is relayed as to the possible location of the shooting within SHES: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *"Responding units , last known gunshots were in the front of the building."*

9:41:47 CSP Deskman Loomis: *"Any cars still responding, the shooter is apparently still in the main office area."* (CSP radio)

9:41:24 Officer McGowan has [REDACTED] prone out on the playground of SHES. First time that information is relayed that there is possibly a second shooter: (Newtown radio)

09:41:24 Officer McGowan: *"I need a unit up here, on the playground side, to secure this party."*

9:41:30 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *"Do you have that person yes, no?"*

9:41:34 Officer McGowan: *"I don't know, I've got a party on the side, I have him prone out now."*

9:41:39 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *"Roger that, units be aware that we could have a secondary unit."*

Officer McGowan's transmission draws the attention of the Newtown officers on scene. Officers Chapman and Smith respond from the south side (rear) of the school. Newtown Sgt Kullgren responds from the north side (front) of the school. Newtown Chief Kehoe and Newtown Captain Rios respond from Crestwood Drive. Officer Seabrook responds to the east side of the school upon arrival. (Dash videos and Statements of the officers)

9:41:54 Information is relayed that Newtown Police Department is requesting any available assistance to SHES: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt Deltorto: *"101 troop L."*

9:41:57 CSP Dispatcher Nadeau: *"101."*

9:42:00 CSP Sgt Deltorto: *"Are they requesting any additional units down that way.... heading that way?"*

9:42:30 CSP Dispatcher Nadeau: *"Yeah roger. I need any available cars."*

09:42:27 Officer Seabrook enters Dickinson Drive. (Officer Seabrook's video)

9:42:27 Information is relayed again as to the possible location of the shooting within SHES: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *"Responding units again, be advised last known shots were in the front of the school... maybe the roof."*

9:42:39 Officer Penna calls out the license plate on shooter's vehicle as he runs past the vehicle toward the dumpster: (Newtown radio)

Officer Penna: *"D5, eight seven two Yellow Echo October may be suspect's vehicle."*

9:42:47 Newtown Lt Vanghele and Officer Seabrook arrive at SHES. Newtown Lt Vanghele drives towards front door and Officer Seabrook parks adjacent to second row of cars facing the northwest portion of SHES. (Officer Chapman's and Officer Seabrook's video)

09:42:47 Newtown Sgt Kullgren handcuffs [REDACTED] . (Officer Seabrook's Statement)

9:42:50 State Police requests information from Newtown regarding what is happening at SHES: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt Cario: *"Troop A do we know how..what.. Newtown has on scene... are they engaged with the shooter yet?"*

9:42:55 CSP Deskman Loomis: *"We don't have uh Newtown on the line yet sarge."*

9:43:02 CSP Sgt Cario: *"Get Newtown on the line, begin coordinating with them. They may just want us to establish a perimeter or whatever."*

9:43:16 Additional State Police Personnel are en route to SHES: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt Roden: *"174 I'll be en route."*

TFC Cournoyer: *"1315 I'll be enroute. I get off exit 10 you said take a right?"*

TFC Dragon: *"705 A ,I'll also be en route."*

CSP Sgt Deltorto: *"101..channel 8...Troop L*

09:44:33 Activity is observed at the front door of SHES believed to be Newtown Officers (persons are indistinguishable). (Officer Seabrook's video)

9:44:33 Officer Chapman and Officer Smith complete a check of the perimeter (west and south side) of the school. Officer Smith stated that he and Officer Chapman made eye contact with Officer McGowan at the rear of the school, where Officer McGowan had [REDACTED] prone out on the ground. Upon realizing that [REDACTED] was not a threat, they both returned back to the front door: (Statements of Officers Chapman and Smith)

09:44:33 Officer Chapman: *"Myself and 92 (Officer Smith) checked the perimeter of the school. That party in custody 4901(Newtown police radio code for unfounded)...we will continue checking."* (Newtown radio)

9:44:47 [REDACTED], standing in the west hallway, is still on the telephone with Newtown 911. (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The talking [REDACTED] hears is most likely Newtown Officers Lt Vanghele, Sgt Bahamonde, and Officer Penna coming through the boiler room of SHES, having entered through a west side door. They make their way through the boiler room, kitchen, and cafeteria and enter into the lobby of the school.
(Officers' Statements)

9:44:50 Newtown Sgt Kullgren, Officer Seabrook, and Officer McGowan are entering a door on the south east side of the SHES, after breaking a window to get in. Per their Statements, they travel down the rear (south) hallway of SHES to the west hallway. (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "S6... we have a team of 3 entering the south east portion of the school."

At this time, Officer McGowan has turned over custody of [REDACTED] to Newtown Captain Rios. (Newtown radio)

**** Newtown Chief Kehoe and Newtown Captain Rios had previously arrived, in one vehicle, parked on Crestwood, no documented time of arrival****

9:45:02 [REDACTED], standing in the west hallway outside the custodian's office, sees Newtown officers enter the lobby of SHES. They made entry into the school through the boiler room doors on the west side of the school. The officers went through the boiler room and the kitchen. [REDACTED] is still on the 911 call with Newtown. (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

9:45:10 Newtown Lt Vanghele, Sgt Bahamonde, and Officer Penna, verbally engage with [REDACTED]. (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

9:45:17 Officer Chapman and Officer Smith completed their perimeter search of SHES and are standing by the front door of the school: (Newtown radio)

Officer Chapman: *"98 to 56."*

9:45:29 Officer Chapman: *"Would you like us to begin checking the inside of the school as well?"*

9:45:43 Officer McGowan: *"98 standby, we are doing that now."*

09:45:20 Newtown Lt. Vanghele tells a female student to get back into classroom (room 8) as she comes out into the north hallway. (Statements of Newtown Officers and [REDACTED] 911 call to Newtown)

09:45:43 [REDACTED] calls 911 to report that she found the children running in the roadway and they are telling her that a man is shooting at them at SHES. She is told to take them to the police department by CSP Sgt Roach. (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911)

09:45:51 Newtown Officers radio in two victims found in the lobby/hallway: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Bahamonde: *"ok, I need units in the front of the school. I've got bodies here. Let's uh get ambulances."*

9:46:18 [REDACTED] still engaged with Newtown officers in the lobby of SHES: (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

9:46:23 CSP Lt Hofbauer, CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis, and CSP Sgt Cario arrive at SHES (Lt Davis' video).

09:46:31 Officer Hull arrives from his HCP assignment near Botsford Hill. Officer Hull parks perpendicular to the front of Officer Seabrook's vehicle, adjacent to the second and third row of parked vehicles in the parking lot, facing the front of SHES. Officer Hull runs toward the front entrance and stays with the two women behind the dumpster. (Officer Seabrook's video)

9:46:48 CSP Sgt Cario running toward the front entrance of SHES, shortly followed by CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis. (Lt Davis' video) Both immediately enter SHES through the broken window. (CSP and Newtown Officers' Statements)

09:46:52 CSP Lt Hofbauer is seen running to the left of Officer Hull's vehicle between the first and second row of cars toward the front entrance of SHES. (Officer Seabrook's video) Lt Hofbauer immediately enters SHES through the broken window. (Lt Hofbauer and Newtown PD Officers' Statements)

09:47:01 TFC Kick arrives on scene (CSP radio)

TFC Kick: "Get off 10 make a left...go straight through the light at the bottom of the hill and you're going to see Dickerson on your right..811, thirty one."

9:47:11 CSP Sgt Wagnblas (#278): "278 thirty one."

9:47:17 CSP Sgt Salmeri (#207): "207 thirty one."

9:47:51 TFC Kick: "Cars coming in set up a four corner perimeter around the building ok? Unknown where the shooter is...unknown where the shooter is, set up a four corner perimeter around the building."

09:48:00 [REDACTED] is on Riverside Drive, putting the five schoolchildren into minivan to take them to Newtown police department. (TFC McGeever's video)

9:48:02 [REDACTED] still engaged with Newtown officers in the lobby of SHES: (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] answers questions by Newtown Police regarding SHES being a square, the location of the portable classrooms, and that the shooting was in the front lobby. You can hear the Newtown officers talking with others (possibly CSP at this time) about [REDACTED] ... [REDACTED]."

[REDACTED] hears the group of Newtown officers approaching him from the south hallway: (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

09:48:36 CSP Sgt Salmeri and CSP Sgt Wagnblas arrive on school grounds. (Officer Chapman's video)

09:48:40 Newtown Captain Rios with [REDACTED] (parent) in custody walking from the playground area. (Officer Seabrook's video)

9:48:50 TFC McGeever arrives and parks his cruiser in the third row of parked cars in the SHES parking lot. (Lt Davis' video)

9:49:01 Newtown Captain Rios approaches the rear driver's side of TFC McGeever's vehicle with [REDACTED] (parent) in handcuffs. Newtown Captain Rios walks [REDACTED] back to the front of TFC McGeever's vehicle. (Lt Davis' video)

9:49:06 Oxford Constable Ramirez arrives on scene: (CSP radio)

Constable Ramirez: "AC35 A, I'm thirty one."

09:49:16 While in the lobby of SHES, CSP Sgt Cario heard a discussion of reports of a possible suspect near the playscape area. Newtown Sgt Bahamonde, TFC Kick, and CSP Sgt Cario are seen running east, along the front of the school, looking for the playscape area. CSP Sgt Cario and TFC Kick return to the lobby of the school. Newtown Sgt Bahamonde continued to the playscape area. (Officer Seabrook's video) (Officers' Statements)

9:49:46 As a result of the portable radios not transmitting properly, TFC Kick was instructed to transmit information and instructions from the front patio: (CSP radio)

TFC Kick: "Cars coming in, do a sweep of the outer perimeter...do a sweep of the outer perimeter."

9:49:50 Newtown Sgt Kullgren's team comes up the southwest portion of the hallway and encounters [REDACTED] [REDACTED] is still on the telephone with Newtown. Yelling is heard in the background: (Newtown 911)

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

The team of Newtown (Chief Kehoe, Sgt Kullgren, Officer McGowan, and Officer Seabrook) Officers prone out [REDACTED] and the phone call becomes disconnected. [REDACTED] is handcuffed by Officer McGowan. (Statements of Officers' and [REDACTED])

09:49:58 CSP Dispatcher LaPrade is still on the telephone with [REDACTED], conference room #9, and yelling is heard in the background. CSP Sgt Cario, Officer Smith, Officer Chapman, and Lt (MSGT) Davis, in active shooter formation, are moving down the north hallway and enter conference room #9: (CSP Centralized Dispatch 911 and Officers' Statements)

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

9:49:59 Additional CSP Personnel arrive on scene: (CSP radio)

TFC Benecchi: *"1413 thirty one."*

9:50:07 TPR Katrenya: *"(unintelligible) ...thirty one."*

09:50:20 Newtown Captain Rios turns custody of [REDACTED] over to Oxford Constable Ramirez. (Officer Seabrook's video)

9:50:29 Newtown Police Detectives McAnaspie and Joudy arrive on scene. They take cover behind the trees, by the playscape area. (Lt Davis' video)

9:51:28 CSP Det Dragon arrives on scene, runs to the front entrance of SHES with his medical bag. (Lt Davis' video)

09:51:31 TPR Katrenya is seen on foot in the parking lot, moving in the direction of the school. (Sgt Bahamonde's video)

9:51:31 The Active shooter formation of CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis, CSP Sgt Cario, Officer Chapman, and Officer Smith enters room 10: (Newtown radio)

Officer Smith: *"92, We've got one suspect down."*

Officer Smith finds [REDACTED] hiding in the bathroom of room 10. He tells them to stay and that he will be back for them when it is safe. (Smith's Statement)

09:51:31 Officer Penna enters room 8 and finds [REDACTED]. Officer Penna tells the student to stay in the room while he goes to room 10 to make sure the hallway is secure. (Officer Penna's Statement)

9:51:35 Oxford Constable Ramirez is seen taking handcuffs off [REDACTED] (TFC McGeever's video)

9:51:51 Oxford Constable Ramirez escorts [REDACTED] toward the Sandy Hook firehouse. (Lt Davis' video)

9:52:42 Additional CSP personnel arrive: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt Roden: *"174 L thirty one."*

9:52:47 TFC Blumenthal: *"690 thirty one."*

9:52:50 TPR Katrenya notifies CSP that suspect is down: (CSP radio)

TPR Katrenya: *"555 Troop A, Newtown's reporting one suspect down, the building has not been cleared."*

9:53:06 TFC C. Guerra (#420): *"Troop A, I'll be responding also from Superior Court to Newtown."*

9:53:12 Additional CSP personnel arrive on scene:

09:53:12 CSP SGT Roden arrives on scene, runs to the front entrance of SHES. (Davis' video)

9:53:18 TFC Blumenthal arrives on scene, runs to the front entrance of SHES. (Davis' video)

9:53:57 TFC Zullo arrives on scene and runs to the front entrance of SHES. (Davis video)

9:54:20 CSP Sgt O'Donnell calls centralized dispatch and speaks with CSP Sgt Roach: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"Hey it's 272 just mark me 31 there."*

CSP Sgt Roach: *"O'Donnell 31 roger."*

9:55:28 Officer Penna, in room 10, provides information on the types of weapons involved in shooting: (Newtown radio)

Officer Penna: *"D5 ... be advised we should have multiple weapons including long rifles and shotgun."*

9:56:16 Officer Chapman carries [REDACTED], across parking lot toward triage station. Officer Chapman was assisted by Newtown Lt Vanghele (white shirt. (Lt Davis' video)

9:56:38 CSP Lt. Perry arrives on scene: (CSP radio)

CSP Lt. Perry (#046): *"Troop A I'll be on scene...we have plain clothes people here make sure everybody has their raid gear on."*

9:57:08 CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis requests EMS and instructs where to have them stage at the scene. Injured parties are being evacuated from the scene: (CSP radio)

CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis: *"098 troop A, do we have CMED anywhere near us?..."*
(transmission breaks off)

9:57:24 CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis: *"Have them come to the base of the school, not..once..I'll be here right at the base..get the injured parties out ... start getting 'em out."*

9:57:32 CSP Deskman Loomis: *"Roger 98 extricating the people out of the school."*

Officer Penna brings [REDACTED] and hands her off to TFC McGeever in the front lobby. (Officer Penna's Statement)

9:57:40 TFC McGeever runs with [REDACTED] across the parking lot toward the Sandy Hook firehouse. (Lt Davis' video)

9:58:13 TFC Keane arrives on scene and assists with the evacuation of the students and teachers from SHES to the firehouse: (CSP radio)

TFC Keane: "401 thirty one."

9:58:35 Officer Smith carries [REDACTED], to the parking lot. Officer Smith puts them down and then runs with them to the Sandy Hook firehouse. (Lt Davis' video)

9:59:48 TFC Kick drives [REDACTED], teacher and gunshot victim, room 9, in his cruiser, to the triage station. (Lt Davis' video)

10:00:45 Teachers [REDACTED], and student run across parking lot with TFC Keane #401, to the Sandy Hook firehouse. (Lt Davis' video)

10:01:33 CSP Detective Mudry meets with CSP SGT O'Donnell in parking lot. This also marks Det Mudry's arrival on scene. (Lt Davis' video)

10:01:42 CSP Det Van Ness arrives on scene and assists TFC Keane with the evacuation of the students and teachers from SHES to the firehouse. (Lt Davis' video)

10:02:10 A black SUV being driven by Newtown Lt Vanghele with CSP Sgt Cario is seen leaving the front of SHES to bring [REDACTED] to the triage station. (Sgt Bahamonde's video) (Officer Chapman's video)

10:02:41 Officer Penna escorts [REDACTED] in handcuffs, across the parking lot toward the firehouse. (Lt Davis' video)

10:03:29 TFC Benecchi escorts [REDACTED] from SHES, across the parking lot to Detective Van Ness. The children were taken to the Sandy Hook firehouse. (Lt Davis' video)

10:03:00 CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"272 A, 1413's leading a group of uh young kids out the front"* (CSP radio)

10:03:52 CSP Sgt O'Donnell informs CSP personnel where to bring the students and staff: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"Ok we have a staging area for the students, personnel and the parents outside near the street...401 and Detective Rachael Van Ness are leading that area."*

10:04:55 CSP Sgt O'Donnell requests information on possible suspect vehicle: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"272 A with a 15 on a possible suspect."*

CSP Deskman Loomis: *"272 go with your 15."*

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"Connecticut eight, seven, two, Y- Yankee, E- Echo, O- Oscar...872YEO...possible suspect vehicle."*

10:05:28 TFC Guerra arrives on scene: (CSP radio)

TFC Guerra: "420 A thirty one."

10:05:47 Children are escorted from the front of SHES. (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: "272 A... another large group coming out"

10:05:50 Newtown Officer Smith and Officer Seabrook check the roof of SHES: (Newtown radio)

Officer Smith: "92, we're going to be on the roof checking that area."

10:06:08 Children are escorted out of the building from the Northeast corner of SHES. (TFC McGeever's video)

10:06:02 Black SUV driven by Newtown Lt. Vanghele and TFC Kick's vehicle return to the front of SHES (Officer Chapman's video) (Lt Davis' video)

10:06:31 CSP Tpr Katrenya escorts children from the northeast corner of SHES. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:06:46 [REDACTED] and the women who were in the PPT meeting in the conference room #9 [REDACTED] meet up with TFC Keane in the parking lot and he escorts them across parking lot to Detective Van Ness, who takes them to the firehouse. They were escorted from SHES by TFC Benecchi. (Lt Davis' video and parent [REDACTED] video)

10:07:07 TFC Cournoyer escorts [REDACTED] from SHES, across the parking lot to the triage station. (Lt Davis' video)

10:07:13 Children are escorted out of the building from the Northeast corner of SHES. (TFC McGeever's video)

10:07:47 Children are escorted from the northeast corner of SHES. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:08:19 Children are escorted out of the building from the northeast corner of SHES. (TFC McGeever's video)

10:08:43 Children are escorted from the northeast corner of SHES. Lt (MSGT) Davis is present. (Sgt Bahamonde's video) (Officer Chapman's video)

10:08:37 TFC Keane requests that the entrance to the parking lot of the school be closed off. Parents of students are coming into the parking lot at this time (Officers' dash cameras) (CSP radio)

TFC Keane: "Troop A, have the F.D. close down the road... we don't have any police personnel to do that."

CSP Deskman Loomis: "Roger 401 we're talking about Dickinson and Riverside?"

TFC Keane: *"Dickinson ...we don't need any more people in here we're just trying to set up a safe perimeter and remove all the students."*

10:08:49 TFC Faughnan and TFC Poach, two members of Emergency Services Unit (ESU), arrive and meet with Lt (MSGT) Davis. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:08:52 Sandy Hook Fire Department arrives and stages in the northeast portion of the SHES parking lot. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:09:26 TFC Bell arrives to SHES (Lt. Davis' video)

10:09:29 Students are escorted from SHES: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"272 A another large group coming out."*

10:10:05 CSP Sgt O'Donnell calls CSP centralized dispatch, on a cellular telephone because the portable radios were not working properly to relay information from the scene. Sgt O'Donnell tells Dispatcher LaPrade that the school is being evacuated and that the children and staff are being brought out to TFC Keane and Det Van Ness, who are stationed at the perimeter of the school out front. Sgt O'Donnell also informs Dispatcher LaPrade that they need multiple ambulances and that there are multiple "KIA's" in the school. Dispatcher LaPrade has been gathering information from the teachers (calling in on 911) from inside the school regarding where they are located and how many students they have with them. Dispatcher LaPrade relays information to CSP Sgt O'Donnell that there are children locked in rooms 24, 23, and that there is an injured teacher in the kindergarten class [REDACTED]. (CSP telephone)

CSP Dispatcher LaPrade: '[REDACTED] it's at the back of the music room..they're locked in the closet ...and in room 23..two teachers and 16 kids..they're ok and in the kindergarten class...[REDACTED] ...I cannot get a hold of her now though."

CSP Sgt O'Donnell then informs Deskman Loomis that they are still searching the school and clearing the classrooms. CSP Sgt O'Donnell informs Deskman Loomis that one suspect is deceased and that there is possibly a second shooter: (CSP telephone)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"Uh. Timmy ...we're still searching."*

CSP Deskman Loomis: (interrupts) *"... you're the only one I could get contact with down there."*

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"I hear ya, I hear ya..I'm in and out of the building, we have uh, we have uh multiple in the double digits of death here...so it's not good ..we have..were still clearing rooms..we have one suspect..one suspect down..deceased..but we think there is a second shooter were not sure..there's multiple casings and magazine clips and weapons all around the building here."*

10:10:30 TFC Keane heads to the northeast corner of the SHES building to assist with escorting children to the firehouse. (Officer Seabrook's video)

10:10:31 CSP Det Van Ness and unidentified DEEP (ENCON) Officers are escorting children from the northeast corner of SHES. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:10:24 CSP Det Lukienchuk #573 arrives on scene. (Lt Davis' video)

10:10:36 The initial search of the roof is completed by Newtown: (Newtown radio)

Officer Seabrook: *"If you could advise all units please, the roof is clear."*

10:11:17 CSP Det Van Ness escorts children from the northeast corner of SHES. (Sgt Bahamonde's video)

10:11:24 Newtown Det Frank arrives on scene: (Newtown radio)

10:11:24 Officer McGowan: *"67 to any unit near State Police, let them know I have Detective Frank with me, he is in civvies, green striped shirt and an AR-15."*

10:11:48 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *"S6 to D2 (Frank) If you can stand out front and assist with security. We have plenty of uh... Newtown and CSP."*

10:12:32 Det Van Ness escorts children across the parking lot toward the SH firehouse. The classroom could possibly be the students in the gym. (Lt Davis' video)

10:13:15 CSP SGT Deltorto arrives on scene. (Lt Davis' video)

10:13:20 Additional CSP Personnel responding to the scene: (CSP radio)

CSP Lt. C. Brown (#039): *"039 Troop A."*

10:13:27 CSP Lt Brown: *"Coming up on 16, I'll be enroute."*

10:13:32 Sgt Bartolotta arrives on scene: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt Bartolotta (#161): *"161 A thirty one."*

10:14:59 CSP Det. Rachael Van Ness escorts children from SHES to the firehouse. (Officer Seabrook's video)

10:14:44 Children being escorted out of the building from the Northeast corner of SHES. (McGeever video)

10:15:20 CSP Sgt O'Donnell calls centralized dispatch, on a cellular telephone because the portable radios were not working properly to relay information from the scene. CSP Sgt O'Donnell informs TFC Binkowski that they were clearing rooms 23 and 24 at that time. (CSP telephone)

10:15:40 State's Attorney's Office is en route to SHES: (CSP radio)

Investigator Don Brown (#SA2241): *"SA 2241 Troop A."*

10:15:46 CSP Dispatcher Nadeau: *"Go ahead."*

10:15:49 Investigator Don Brown: *"I got uh State's Attorney Murray with me..uh is there an area we can report to?"*

10:15:58 CSP Dispatcher Nadeau: *"Have them go to the P.D."*

10:16:03 Investigator Don Brown: *"Roger."*

10:15:48 Children are being escorted from the northeast corner of SHES. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:16:08 Children are being escorted out of the building from the Northeast corner of the SHES building. (TFC McGeever's video)

10:16:26 Children are being escorted out of the building from the Northeast corner of the SHES building. (TFC McGeever's video) (subsequently seen on Officer Chapman's video at 10:16:36)

10:16:51 Children are being escorted out of the building from the Northeast corner of the SHES building. (TFC McGeever's video)

10:17:26 CSP Sgt O'Donnell calls centralized dispatch, on a cellular telephone because the portable radios were not working properly to relay information from the scene. CSP Sgt O'Donnell informs CSP Dispatcher Nadeau that they were searching the back side of the building. (CSP telephone)

10:17:40 Children are being escorted out of the building from the Northeast corner of the SHES building. (TFC McGeever's video) (subsequently seen on Officer Chapman's video at 10:17:43)

10:18:05 Children are being escorted from the northeast corner of SHES. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:19:35 Members of Statewide Narcotics Task Force Northwest Office (SGT Thomas Bennett, Det Brian Marino, Officer Thomas Bean, Detective Scott Flockhart, Officer Michael McPadden, and Officer Jared Turner) arrive on scene. Also present, but not seen here is Tpr Janice Warkoski and Officer Leonard Greene. (Lt Davis' video)

10:20:14 CSP Lt Hofbauer requests that the CSP Public Information Office (PIO) be notified of event: (CSP radio)

CSP Lt Hofbauer: *"040 Troop A."*

10:20:21 CSP LtHofbauer: *"Be aware but make sure that PIO knows something is going on here."*

10:20:26 CSP Dispatcher Brennan: *"Been advised already."*

10:21:08 Information put out regarding second shooter and suspect vehicle: (CSP radio)

CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis *"...just be advised we may have two shooters and we may have a suspect vehicle that they might have pulled up in..CT eight-seven-two- Yankee-echo- Oscar..black Honda."*

10:21:47 Instructions are given regarding additional personnel to respond to the scene: (CSP radio)

CSP MSGT Rafferty: *"Roger, do you need uh extra CSP personnel on scene?"*

10:21:50 CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis: *"We're all set with CSP personnel perimeter and inside..if any other people are coming we just need them for the mess outside with the parents and the uh kids."*

10:21:59 Troopers from Troop G Bridgeport are responding to the scene: (CSP radio)

CSP MSGT Mingo (#081): *"81 Troop A we got assistance coming."*

10:22:17 Det Van Ness escorts [REDACTED] from SHES to the firehouse. (Lt Davis' video)

10:22:13 CSP Lt. Brown arrives at the scene: (CSP radio)

CSP Lt. Brown: *"039 thirty one in the area."*

10:22:44 The scene is still not secured: (CSP radio)

CSP Deskman Loomis: *"A cars responding to the scene..it's still active ..A cars responding still active...check in with 272 or 040...upon arriving at the scene."*

10:23:14 CSP Lt Delvecchia (#034): *"034 to uh Troop A, we got the area cordoned off so no vehicle can get out as well?"*

10:23:22 CSP Deskman Loomis: *"Roger 034."*

10:23:58 SHES children are being escorted from the scene: (CSP radio)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"Large group coming out ...we should have a large group coming out"*

10:24:44 Additional CSP personnel are being directed to the scene: (CSP radio)

CSP Dispatcher Nadeau: *"Troop L to 315."*

10:24:49 TFC Arbour (#315): *"315."*

10:25:00 CSP Dispatcher Nadeau: *"315 could you respond to Newtown for the active shooting?"*

10:25:06 TFC Arbour: *"Roger en route, would you like 517 (L. Deltorto) to respond as well?"*

10:25:11 CSP Dispatcher Nadeau: *"Roger...453?"*

10:28:41 TFC Binkowski: *"yeah 453?"*

10:29:02 TFC D'Elia (#453): *"453."*

10:29:05 TFC Binkowski: *"Roger suit up..start heading down to Newtown... 12 Dickerson Rd..I'll throw it in your CAD."*

10:29:06 CSP Dispatcher Brennan: *"518, you callin?"*

10:29:10 TFC Roy (#518): *"Roger were looking for some guidance ..direction off of 84, exit?"*

10:24:58 Newtown Lt Vanghele (white shirt) escorting Kaitlin Roig's class (room 12) from the northeast corner of SHES. Det. Van Ness takes a child from Officer Chapman. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:26:02 **CSP Sgt Covello requests that all WDMC personnel respond to scene: (CSP radio)**

10:26:02 CSP Sgt. Covello (#167): *"167 A."*

10:26:07 CSP Dispatcher Nadeau: *"167 come in."*

10:26:10 CSP Sgt Covello: *"Can you please rebroadcast all....?"* (echo drowns out transmission)

10:26:19 CSP Dispatcher Brennan: *"167 there's too much echo in the background...try it again."*

10:26:22 CSP Sgt Covello: *"Roger can you please rebroadcast all Western District Major Crime personnel to go to the scene?"*

10:26:33 CSP Deskman Loomis: *"Roger 167 we're gonna switch over to channel two or channel eight. This is still an active scene..keep the air clean."*

10:26:55 **New Haven FBI en route to the scene: (CSP radio)**

FBI 20: *"New Haven FBI 20 to Troop A on channel 2."*

10:27:10 CSP Dispatcher Brennan: (cut off) *"FBI car."*

10:27:13 FBI 20: *"20 inbound at our location with uh UCONN ER support...uh is there a link up point?"*

10:27:24 CSP Dispatcher Brennan: *"Stand by one let me find out where the uh staging area is."*

10:27:29 FBI 20: *"Roger we also have some tactical outfits available if needed."*

10:27:36 CSP Dispatcher Brennan: *"Roger."*

10:27:47 CSP Deskman Loomis speaking with CSP Sgt O'Donnell about location of SHES personnel: (CSP radio)

CSP Deskman Loomis: *"Roger...a closet in the kitchen...it has some victims...let us know, we'll call the number so they know you're comin'."*

10:29:17 CSP Sgt O'Donnell calls CSP centralized dispatch, on a cellular telephone because the portable radios were not working properly to relay information from the scene. CSP Sgt O'Donnell informs Dispatcher LaPrade that they completed the first search and are now conducting a thorough second search: (CSP telephone)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"..got the cleaner's set of keys... we're going through unlocked closets looking for young children that might be in there..secure."*

CSP Dispatcher LaPrade: *"Ok."*

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"So we're doing that right now and then we are going back around we're going to do another whole perimeter and we're gonna do another search of the entire building systematically again."*

CSP Dispatcher LaPrade: *"There's a kitchen too that there was somebody...10 or 12 people in the kitchen area."*

10:29:05 Fire Department establishes a perimeter of cones to keep bystanders back. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:30:13 ESU arrives at the SHES: (CSP radio)

CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis: *"2 uh...098 Troop A."*

10:30:16 CSP Sgt Roach: *"098 come in."*

10:30:20 CSP Lt (MSGT) Davis: *"ESU arrived we're forming up to do a double check of the building."*

10:30:27 CSP Sgt Roach: *"Ok roger... one of the places is in the kitchen...there's a teacher and eighteen kids there."*

10:31:33 CSP Sgt O'Donnell calls centralized dispatch, on a cellular telephone because the portable radios were not working properly to relay information from the scene. CSP Sgt O'Donnell informs Dispatcher LaPrade that he removed the children and teachers from the library: (CSP telephone)

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"Karen it's me again...we just got 18..18 kids out with some uh, some adults out of this closet."*

CSP Dispatcher LaPrade : *"Out of which closet?"*

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"Out of the library closet...library closet."*

CSP Sgt O'Donnell O'Donnell: (still talking) *"18 kids and about four adults."*

CSP Dispatcher LaPrade: *"Rear of the kitchen...there's a closet."*

CSP Dispatcher LaPrade: *"Teacher's in there with 18 students."*

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: (talking to someone in the room) *"Yup behind the kitchen...teacher there with 8 or 10 kids...in the kitchen ok?"*

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: (to Karen) *"Ok we'll do that right now."*

CSP Sgt O'Donnell: *"We're going through the kitchen now with the tact team.."*

10:32:10 Newtown Police reports that there is no active shooting: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *"S6 to HQ."*

10:32:16 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: *"72 (Newtown radio code for a telephone call) the State troop, advise them at this point there is no active shooting."*

10:32:33 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: *"Received."*

10:32:22 CSP Sgt Cario calls centralized dispatch, on a cellular telephone because the portable radios were not working properly to relay information from the scene:. CSP Sgt Cario informs TFC Binkowski that there is no active shooting at this time: (CSP telephone)

CSP Sgt Cario: *"Pu...put out on the air that the...there's...there's no active shooting ...but personnel can continue this way cause we're going to need help with crowd control."*

TFC Binkowski: *"Ok , no longer active."*

CSP Sgt Cario Cario: *"Reduce your speed."*

TFC Binkowski: *"No longer active...reduce your speed...but continue?"*

CSP Sgt Cario Cario: *"Right."*

10:32:59 Children are being escorted out of the building from the northeast corner of the SHES building. (TFC McGeever's video)

10:33:07 Transmission that there is no longer an active shooter situation: (CSP radio)

CSP Dispatcher Brennan: *"Troop A to all units...Troop A to all units..Newtown PD commanding officer at the scene is stating that there's no active shooting at this time...no active shooting at this time."*

10:33:03 Small group of children are being escorted from the northeast corner of the SHES. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:33:24 Children are being escorted out of the building from the northeast corner of the SHES building. (TFC McGeever's video)

10:33:39 Children are being escorted by Officer Pisani from the northeast corner of the SHES. (Officer Chapman's video)

10:35:31 Information regarding the black Honda parked in the front of SHES is relayed: (Newtown radio)

10:35:31 Officer Penna: "D5 to HQ."

10:35:34 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "D5 (Officer Penna)."

10:35:35 Officer Penna: "I need the address of the residence of this Connecticut reg. It's gonna be the same one I gave you before, Connecticut Passenger eight –seven- two- Yankee –echo- October (YEO)."

10:35:46 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Roger eight-seven-two (872)-yankee–echo- October (YEO), standby."

10:36:05 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "D5 (Officer Penna) it's thirty six (36) Yogananda Street."

10:36:11 Officer Penna: "Roger, give me a last name."

10:36:14 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Lanza."

10:36:18 Officer Penna: "Roger thank you."

10:36:20 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Roger."

10:41:06 CSP Sgt. O'Donnell, assisted by Officer Seabrook, calls in the serial numbers on guns to CSP Centralized Dispatch. (CSP telephone) (Officer Seabrook's Statement)

10:49:12 Staging area for the parents is proposed: (Newtown radio)

Officer Penna: "5H, I'm sorry 4 HQ (Lt Vanghele)."

10:49:18 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "S6, go ahead for 4 HQ (Lt Vanghele)."

10:49:22 Officer Penna: "We want to set up a staging area for the parents to go there rather than here, we were thinking Fairfield Hills, is that acceptable?"

10:49:34 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "Roger, how about the firehouse?"

10:49:39 Officer Penna: "We have gridlock here, we are trying to get them out from where the SHES scene is."

10:50:51 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "Roger, S6 (Sgt Kullgren) to D...D6(OfficerFlynn)...D5(Officer Penna) we are going to use the firehouse for now."

10:50:58 Officer Penna: "Roger firehouse."

10:49:46 Area K9 units are requested to perform a search: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "S6 (Sgt Kullgren) be advised, Monroe's K9 is in the area. Do you have a specific location you want them to go?"

10:49:55 Sgt Kullgren: "Have them respond to the front of the school, we have State Police with their team."

10:50:00 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Received."

10:50:06 Officer Figol, who is working a private duty job near the Newtown Monroe line, informs Newtown PD that she is in town with her canine: (Newtown radio)

Officer Figol: "81 (Figol) to S6 (Sgt Kullgren),"

10:50:17 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "81 (Figol) are you calling?"

10:50:19 Officer Figol: "Let S6 (Sgt Kullgren) know I am in town too on a road job if he needs me."

10:50:24 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Roger, S6 (Sgt Kullgren) you copy?"

10:50:27 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "Negative, what do we have?"

10:50:29 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "81 (Figol) is in town as well if you need her...just advise."

10:50:38 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "Go again please."

10:50:43 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "S6 (Sgt Kullgren), just be advised 81(Figol) is in town if you need her."

10:51:17 A team of officers is formed to go to 36 Yogananda Street, Newtown. (Newtown radio)

Officer McGowan: "67 to HQ."

10:51:20 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "67 (Officer McGowan) go ahead."

10:51:25 Officer McGowan: "Be advised... I will be taking a team to the location on that thirty ten (3010 registration check)."

10:51:32 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Received."

10:51:38 Officer McGowan: "To confirm that's number three six (36) correct? Three six?"

10:51:42 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "That's affirmative... three six (36) Yogananda Street, three six."

10:51:59 Command Post is set up at the Sandy Hook Firehouse: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Chief Kehoe: "1 HQ."

10:50:00 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "1 HQ (Chief Kehoe.)"

10:50:03 Newtown Chief Kehoe: "—advised we will be setting up command.. the command post at uh ..Sandy Hook firehouse."

10:52:08 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Received command post Sandy Hook firehouse, ten fifty two (10:52)."

10:52:15 Newtown Sgt Kullgren requests a floor plan of SHES for a complete search: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "S6 can we get a uh floor plan of the school please?"

10:52:23 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "S6 (Sgt Kullgren), I copy... we are working on it."

10:52:58 Information that schools in the area are in lockdown: (Newtown radio)

10:53:30 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "Looking for confirmation that all other schools in town are in lock down."

10:53:35 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "All schools as far as I am aware are in lock down, they were advised."

10:55:50 Additional Newtown officers arrive at Police Department: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "Be advise at this time I have 99 (Hayes) and 94 (Greco) here at HQ. I have two Weston Officers going down to Sandy Hook school to meet with Janet Robinson to work with the parents at that location."

10:56:13 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "I am going to maintain 99 (Officer Hayes) and 94 (Officer Greco) here unless you need them there."

10:56:21 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "Negative, that's good keep them there we have enough in the school and on the property at this time."

10:56:28 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "Received."

10:56:30 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "S6 (Sgt Kullgren) be advised S2 (Officer Froehlich) and 823 (Officer Haas) also called in, if you need them to come in just advise."

10:56:48 Officer Silver: "63, I also just got here."

10:56:53 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Roger."

10:58:19 Additional searches of SHES and area are being coordinated. Officer Figol responds to SHES at this time from a private duty job at the Monroe/Newtown line: (Newtown radio)

10:58:19 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "S6 to HQ."

10:58:22 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "S6 (Sgt Kullgren)."

10:58:24 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "I am working with CSP now to coordinate additional searches... can you have the Monroe canine and 81 (Officer Figol) respond to the front of the school please."

10:58:35 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "Received...81 (Officer Figol)?"

10:58:39 Officer Figol: "81 I copy."

11:01:58 Officer McGowan and a team of officers are at Yogananda Street: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Lt Vanghele: "4 (Lt Vanghele) to 67 (Officer McGowan)."

11:02:02 Officer McGowan: "Go ahead."

11:02:06 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "What's your status at that uh residence?"

11:02:11 Officer McGowan: "We are evacuating either side and across the street and then securing."

11:02:18 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "Now there were people inside?"

11:02:21 Officer McGowan: "We do not know at this time, we just arrived on scene and are evacuating each side."

11:02:29 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "Roger... just uh keep me informed."

11:02:33 Officer McGowan: "Roger."

11:03:32 Officer Greco has interviewed the surviving children from [REDACTED], who were brought to the PD, and obtained a possible description of the shooter: (Newtown radio)

Officer Greco: "94 to S6 (Sgt Kullgren)."

11:03:35 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "Go ahead."

11:03:37 Officer Greco: "Do you have a description?"

11:03:47 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "Of what?"

11:04:31 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "We have a witness here at the PD, what is your pleasure?"

11:04:39 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "99 (Hayes) take their information ...and standby."

11:04:47 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Roger, they say they have a description of the individual."

11:06:31 Officer Greco: "94, do you need a description of the perpetrator?"

11:06:54 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "S6 to 94 (Officer Greco) give me a 72 (Newtown radio code for phone call)."

11:07:00 Officer Greco: "Roger."

11:16:17 Area of Yogananda is evacuated and a perimeter around the Lanza home has been set up for ESU: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Lt Vanghele: "4 (Lt Vanghele) to uh 67 (Officer McGowan)."

11:16:21 Officer McGowan: "Go ahead."

11:16:26 Newtown Lt Vanghele : "Update?"

11:16:27 Officer McGowan: "Homes around are evacuated, perimeter is up."

11:25:27 Efforts are being made to create a plan of accountability among the students, teachers, and parents: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "CSP is inquiring if we have the principal, assistant principal accounted for, and if they can assist as a liaison at the command center at the firehouse. "

11:25:45 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "S6 (Sgt Kullgren) at this time the superintendent of schools has set up an office at the firehouse, the assistant superintendent is also en route to that location as far as I know."

11:26:09 Newtown Chief Kehoe: "1 HQ."

11:26:13 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "Go ahead 1."

11:26:16 Newtown Chief Kehoe: "I have the superintendent here, what would you like us to do?"

11:26:29 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "S6 to 1 HQ (Chief Kehoe), CSP is just requesting that they assist as a liaison at the command center for parents."

11:28:36 Area towns are offering police assistance to Newtown: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "New Canaan has offered their assistance, do you want me to pull two from them?"

11:28:45 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "I have two Redding Officers here they are going to check with 4 HQ (Lt Vanghele) whether they assist with town calls, check with 4 HQ (LtVanghele)."

11:30:23 SHES is not deemed to be clear: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Chief Kehoe: "1 HQ to HQ."

11:30:33 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "Go ahead 1 HQ (Chief Kehoe)."

11:30:36 Newtown Chief Kehoe: "Have we cleared the building yet?"

11:30:40 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "S6 (Sgt Kullgren)."

11:30:49 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "S6 to HQ, State Police SWAT team is searching school inch by inch right now, we have canine assisting."

11:31:06 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "1 HQ (Kehoe) did you copy?"

11:31:10 Newtown Chief Kehoe: "Roger that."

11:31:15 Newtown Sgt Bahamonde: "S4 to HQ."

11:31:16 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "S4 (Sgt Bahamonde)."

11:31:19 Newtown Sgt Bahamonde: "I am in the school and can confirm that the school has been checked three times over, and they are doing a fourth."

11:31:27 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "1 HQ (Kehoe) did you copy?"

11:31:42 State's Attorney arrives at Newtown PD: (Newtown radio)

Officer Silver: "63 we are out with the State's Attorney."

11:31:46 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "63 your message?"

11:31:50 Officer Silver: "State's Attorney is at headquarters."

11:36:15 Newtown Lt Sinko responds to SHES from his private duty assignment at the Monroe/Newtown line on Rt 25. (Lt Sinko's dash cam)

Newtown Lt Sinko: "3 HQ to 1 (Chief Kehoe), I'm on Church Hill, I'll be there shortly."

11:37:37 Decisions are being made regarding the location of the Command Post: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "S3 to 3 HQ (Lt Sinko)."

11:37:43 Newtown Lt Sinko: "3 HQ."

11:37:46 Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "Where is the Command Post?"

11:37:50 Newtown Lt Sinko: "Sandy Hook fire."

11:37:58 Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "Can we move it out a little bit more so that we... so that other agencies can get in there, or what?"

11:38:05 Newtown Lt Sinko: "I am just arriving, so I will advise. I have to be briefed."

11:38:11 Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "Roger."

11:39:08 Building plans for SHES have been found and are brought to the school: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "When you get a chance can you get some portable radio batteries down to the school please?"

11:39:14 Newtown Dispatcher Nute: "Received, confirm for me that you have the building plans."

11:39:20 Newtown Sgt Kullgren: "I do roger, thank you."

11:40:39 A Second Command Post is set up at Fairfield Hills: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "S3 to 3 HQ (Lt Sinko)."

11:40:43 Newtown Lt Sinko: "3 go ahead."

11:40:47 Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "Alright, the staging area, we are going to move to the EOC at Fairfield Hills. We have other agencies that are showing up with personnel that are not going to fit down there."

11:40:59 Newtown Lt Sinko: "Roger I am just meeting up with 1 HQ (Chief Kehoe) to coordinate."

11:41:06 Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "Roger, just let him know, because they are flowing in now and we are not going to have room so I'm going to send them up there."

11:41:12 Newtown Lt Sinko: "Ok."

11:41:40 Additional assistance from area towns is received for patrol coverage: (Newtown radio)

11:41:58 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "4 HQ to HQ."

11:42:00 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "4 (Lt Vanghele) go ahead."

11:42:04 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "There are approximately three Bethel officers that are going to be coming to the.. uh.. headquarters. If you can use them for calls for service, starting with seven Washington Avenue, if there are any other calls backed up."

11:42:18 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Roger, do those Bethel Officers have our frequency?"

11:42:25 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "They do not have our frequency, there should be some spare radios in the classroom."

11:42:31 Newtown Dispatcher Barocsi: "Received."

11:43:48 ESU is en route to Yogananda Street: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Lt Vanghele: "67 (Officer McGowan)."

11:43:51 Officer McGowan: "67."

11:43:54 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "Who do you have there from SP?"

11:43:59 Officer McGowan: "I've got four (4) CSP on scene as well as 91 (Officer McCluskey)"

11:44:07 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "Are they uniform or SRT?"

11:44:11 Officer McGowan: "I came up with all uniform."

11:44:16 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "Roger, is that number thirty six?"

11:44:19 Officer McGowan: "Roger thirty six."

11:45:03 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "4 HQ to 67 (Officer McGowan.)"

11:45:07 Officer McGowan: "Go ahead 4 HQ (Lt Vanghele)."

11:45:11 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "SP uh, SRT team will be on their way there. They should be there in 10 minutes."

11:45:19 Officer McGowan: "Roger when they get there, they will have their CSP out in front."

11:45:25 Newtown Lt Vanghele: "Roger."

11:45:36 Arrangements are made to set up PIO at Treadwell Park: (Newtown radio)

Newtown Lt Sinko: "3 HQ to S3 (Sgt Wisentaner)."

11:45:44 Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "S3 headquarters."

11:45:47 Newtown Lt Sinko: "Alright we are going to set up PIO at Treadwell park we are in the process of coordinating that now, I am with CSP and we will be there shortly."

11:46:00 Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "Roger."

11:46:14 Information relayed that SHES does not have security cameras: (Newtown radio)

Officer Penna: "See if you can get a hold of S7 (Officer Santucci) or 4 HQ (Lt Vanghele). They were inquiring about video cameras at Sandy Hook School. There are no video cameras that record. The only camera they have is to let people in with the call button, which does not record."

11:46:29 Newtown Sgt Wisentaner: "Roger."

11:46:58 Newtown Sgt. Kullgren: "S6 to D5 (Officer Penna), I copy that transmission, thank you."

SENIOR HIGH ELEMENTARY
 100 OF CLASS RM
 100 OF CLASS RM
 100 OF CLASS RM
 100 OF CLASS RM

MODULAR
 4th Grade Usher 64
 4th Grade Johnson 62
 4th Grade Gremolisi 63
 Group Work Room
 BOYS

2nd Grade Sullivan 26
 3rd Grade R. Walker 28
 3rd Grade Alvas 30
 3rd Grade Amenzio 32
 3rd Grade Mackenzie 34
 4th Grade Frisco 42
 4th Grade Varga 46
 4th Grade Dunbar 48

WORK ROOM
 MUSIC
 CLOSET

GYM
 Lloyd & O'Neill

CAFETERIUM
 KITCHEN
 MECH/BOILER

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

29 Feda
 31 Spl
 33 Ruff
 35 Dennis
 37 Pagan
 39 Sherlach
 41 Hammond

3rd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR

2nd Grade Martin 25
 2nd Grade Tevema 23
 2nd Grade Clements 21
 2nd Grade Ford 19

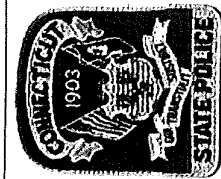
STAFF WORKROOM
 LOUNGE
 NURSE
 Cox Met

LOBBY
 PATIO

STOR

STOR

STOR



Case Number: CFS12-00704597

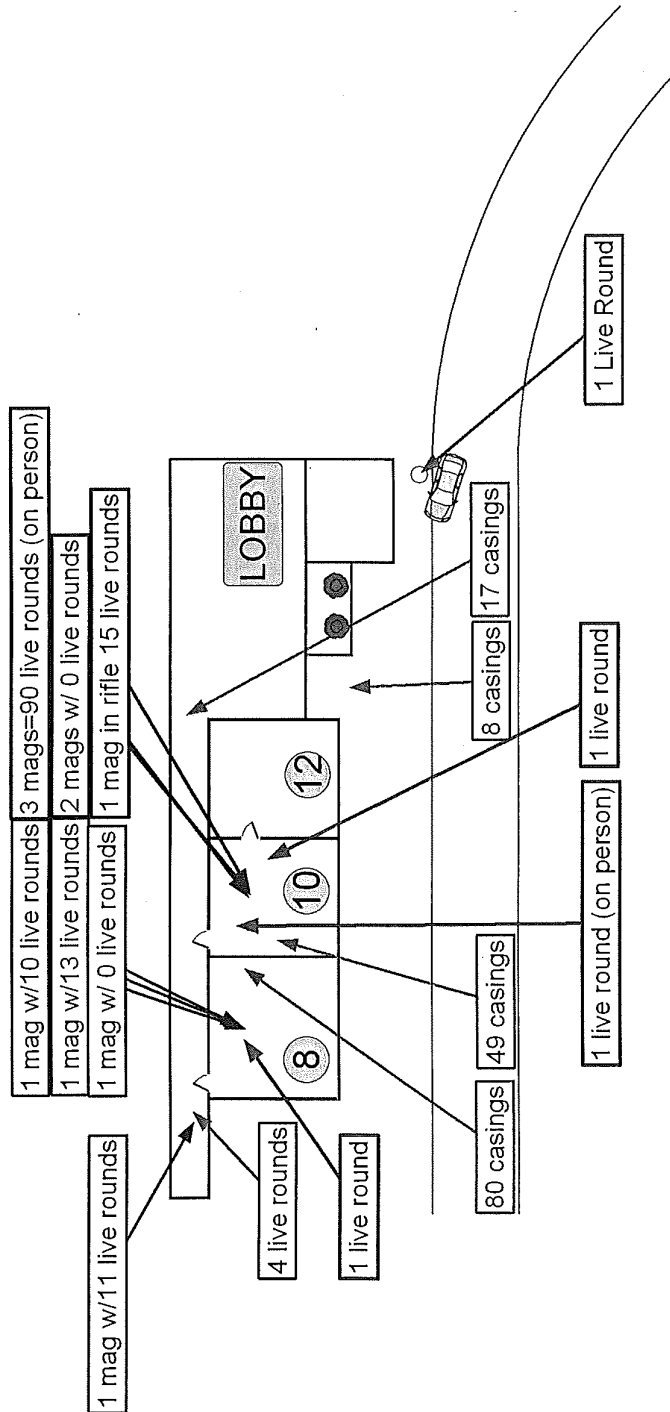
Date:

Location: 12 Dickinson Drive, Sandy Hook, CT


Description:

5.56 Rounds at scene
5.56 Live Rounds Remaining= 147
5.56 Casings =154
5.56 Total on scene =301

Revised 11/04/13



00063156

| | |
|---|---|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 06/27/05) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER CFS12-00704597 Page 1 of 6 INCIDENT: MASS MURDER / ASSIST WDMC |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |

Scene Processing Report

Agency Assisted: Connecticut State Police
Western District Major Crime Squad
452 Bantam Road
Litchfield, Connecticut 06759
860-626-7900

WDMC Case Officer: Detective Daniel Jewiss


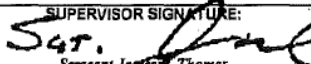
Investigating Officer: Detective Matthew Greenstein #864
Connecticut State Police
Central District Major Crime Squad
294 Colony Road
Meriden, CT 06451
203-630-5650


Date and Time of Investigation: On Friday, December 14, 2012 at approximately 1000 hours, investigators of the Central District Major Crime Squad were requested by the Western District Major Crime Squad to assist with the exterior scene processing of the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, Connecticut.

Location of Investigation: Sandy Hook Elementary School
12 Dickinson Drive
Newtown, Connecticut 06482

Summary of Incident: On Friday, December 14, 2012 at approximately 0935 hours, the Newtown Police Department and the Connecticut State Police responded to an active shooter situation at the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at 12 Dickinson Drive in Newtown, Connecticut. The incident involved the suspect, Adam Lanza (DOB 04/22/82), who entered the school, shot and murdered numerous victims, which ultimately ended with Adam Lanza dying of a self inflicted gunshot wound.

Scene Description: The Sandy Hook Elementary School was located at 12 Dickinson Drive in the town of Newtown, Connecticut. It should be noted that Sandy Hook is a village within the town of Newtown. The Sandy Hook Elementary School was located at the southwest end of Dickinson Drive. Dickinson Drive was located off the south side of Riverside Road and

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 864 | REPORT DATE: 03/04/13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 12029 | APPROVAL DATE: JUN 12 2013 |



| | |
|---|---|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 06/27/05) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER CFS12-00704597 Page 2 of 6 INCIDENT: MASS MURDER / ASSIST WDMC |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |


traveled in a southeast direction then curving to a southwest direction to the large parking lot at the front (northeast) side of the school. Dickinson Drive proceeded up to the school in a slight incline with the incline ending at the point when the roadway reaches the north side of the school. Dickinson Drive connects the parking lots and Riverside Road. Dickinson Drive allows traffic to travel to and from the Sandy Hook Elementary School. Dickinson Drive is approximately 1234 feet long from the point it reaches the school to the intersection with Riverside Road. At the intersection of Dickinson Drive and Riverside Road was the Sandy Hook Volunteer Fire and Rescue Company (18 Riverside Road).

According to Vision Appraisal, the property of Sandy Hook Elementary School was a 1 story brick veneer public school owned by the town of Newtown. This building was 66,027 square feet and is built in 1954. On the south side of the school there was an added portable classroom. There were approximately 21 access doors located around the school, including a garage door. Refer to the Connecticut State Police Crash Analysis Reconstruction Squad (CARS) supplemental scene diagram for exact exterior dimensions and locations of the school, parking lot and Dickinson Drive. Refer to Detective Keith's scene report for a detailed description of the interior of the school.

The school building was positioned with its front entrance patio and lobby area facing in a magnetic northeast direction, however for report purposes NORTH will be designated as the front of the school. The front entrance faces in a northerly direction with a parking lot directly in front of the main entrance of the building. The front entrance of the school proceeds to a concrete patio and then leads directly to the parking lot. Adjacent to both sides of the concrete patio were mulch areas with assorted plantings, which were located in front of the windows on the north side of the school. Refer to Detective Keith's scene report for a detailed description of the patio area. The suspect's vehicle, a 2010 black Honda Civic bearing Connecticut registration 872YEO, VIN# 2HGFA1F51AH542299, was located in front of the main entrance of the Sandy Hook Elementary School, parked in a no parking zone nearest the northwest corner of the building. The suspect's vehicle was approximately 94 feet and 11 inches from the main entrance. The parking lot consisted of four rows of parking spaces. At the northeast end of the parking lot, there was an extended portion of the parking lot that provided four additional rows of parking spaces. The total number of parking spaces for the parking lot was 136. Three vehicles were identified in the parking lot of the school to have sustained bullet strikes during the incident. The three vehicles were located nearest to the north side classrooms of the school and they are as follows:

- 2004 Honda Civic bearing Connecticut registration [REDACTED]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED | <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY | <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  Detective Matthew Greenstein | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 864 | REPORT DATE: 03/04/13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  Sergeant James Thomas | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 120729 | APPROVAL DATE: JUN 21 2013 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 06/27/05) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER CFS12-00704597 Page 3 of 6 INCIDENT: MASS MURDER / ASSIST WDMC | |
| | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |

- 2006 Toyota Camry bearing Connecticut registration [REDACTED]
- 2005 Toyota Sienna bearing Connecticut registration [REDACTED]

Refer to the vehicle survey and bullet strike supplemental reports completed by Detective Gunsalus for a detailed description and position of the vehicles.


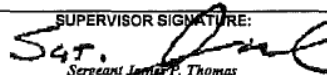
It was reported that during the initial response to the incident, the southern exterior door's window was breached by police to gain entry through the eastern side of the building. Directly adjacent to the eastern side of the school was an emergency access asphalt road. Directly adjacent to that was a sand playground area used for the school children. North of the playground area was a grass soccer field. North of the soccer field was a grass baseball field. The eastern side of the school was surrounded by a fence that separated it from the wooded area and Crestwood Drive. The fence extended along the wood line from the baseball field south and then wrapped around the southern side of the school. The fence ended at the southwestern corner of the school where it abuts a wooded hillside that extended along the western side of the school.


Adjacent to the south side of the school was a basketball court located west of the portable classroom. South of the portable classroom was a small grass baseball field. Beyond that was the fence mentioned above that separates the school and the Crestwood Drive residential area.

Directly adjacent to the western side of the building was an emergency access asphalt road. Directly adjacent to that was shed and utility area. To the west of that area was a wooded hillside that surrounded the school extending to the northern side of the building. This wooded hillside separated the school and the residential houses located on Riverside Road.

Evidence:

During the course of this investigation, the Connecticut State Police Central District Major Crime Squad processed the above listed scene and seized five (5) items of evidence. The evidence seized consisted of two C-Sport brand black zipper up hooded sweatshirts (Exhibits #500 and #501). The sweatshirts were located in the Sandy Hook Elementary School parking lot on the pavement next to the suspect's vehicle (a black 2010 Honda Civic, CT registration 872YEO). Additionally, an Intergriswab swabbing was taken of a red blood like substance that was found on the pavement of the Sandy Hook Elementary School parking lot (Exhibit #502) for the purposes of identifying a potential DNA source. The red blood like substance was located next to a white Subaru bearing New York registration [REDACTED], which was parked in the northeast side of the

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  Detective Matthew Greenstein | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 864 | REPORT DATE: 03/04/13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  Sergeant James P. Thomas | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 18929 | APPROVAL DATE: APR 2 2013 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 06/27/05) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER CFS12-00704597 Page 4 of 6 INCIDENT: MASS MURDER / ASSIST WDMC | |
| | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |

parking lot. One S&B 60 56x45 live ammunition round (Exhibit #503) was located on the pavement in the Sandy Hook Elementary School parking lot next to the suspect's vehicle. One twelve gauge live shotgun ammunition round (Exhibit #504) was located on the pavement of the Sandy Hook Elementary School parking lot. The twelve gauge round was located next to the dark gray Subaru bearing Connecticut registration [REDACTED] which was parked on the north side of the parking lot. All evidence items are detailed on separate evidence report. Refer to the Connecticut State Police Crash Analysis Reconstruction Squad (CARS) supplemental scene diagram for exact locations of the evidence items seized.

Evidence items five hundred (500) through five hundred and four (504) were turned over to Detective Keith of WDMC on December 15, 2012 approximately 0008 hours.

**CSP CDMC
Personnel and
Assignments:**

Sgt. James Thomas #129
Det. Matthew Greenstein #864
Det. Patrick Meehan #377
Det. Christopher Fongemie #1032
Det. Matthew Gunsalus #430
Det. Peter Farr #1117

CDMC Scene Supervisor
Case Officer / Evidence Officer
Primary Digital Photography
Video
Vehicle Documentation
Secondary Digital Photography



Separate reports will be submitted by the above investigators regarding their specific assignments for this investigation.


Action Taken:

On Friday, December 14, 2012 at approximately 1000 hours, investigators of the Central District Major Crime Squad were requested by the Western District Major Crime Squad to assist with the exterior scene processing of the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at 12 Dickinson Drive in Sandy Hook, Connecticut.

Scene processing consisted of investigators completing an exterior scene diagram (CARS Unit), documenting the exterior scene with video, primary digital photography, secondary digital photography, and examining the entire exterior scene for items of evidentiary value. Processing began at approximately 1500 hours and ended at approximately 2330 hours on December 14, 2012. Additional scene processing was also conducted on December 17, 2012 between 1500 hours on 1645 hours as well as on December 18, 2012 between 1000 hours and 1500 hours.

On December 14, 2012, investigators conducted a systematic search of the scene. Investigators identified the suspect's vehicle, a 2010 black Honda Civic bearing Connecticut

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  Detective Matthew Greenstein | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 864 | REPORT DATE: 03/04/13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  Sergeant James Thomas | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 12929 |
| APPROVAL DATE: | | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 06/27/05) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER CFS12-00704597 Page 5 of 6 INCIDENT: MASS MURDER / ASSIST WDMC | |
| | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |

registration 872YEO, VIN# 2HGFA1F51AH542299, which located in front of the main entrance of the Sandy Hook Elementary School, parked in a no parking zone. Prior to investigators searching the suspect's vehicle, members of the Emergency Services Unit (ESU) conducted a cursory search of the vehicle and located a weapon (later seized as Exhibit #505) in the back seat of the suspect's vehicle. That weapon was moved to the locked trunk area of the suspect's vehicle for safety reasons. The suspect's vehicle was processed at a later date under the legal authority of a Search and Seizure Warrant. Refer to the supplemental vehicle processing report for details regarding the vehicle processing and the evidence that was seized from within it. Investigators identified two (2) C-Sport brand black zipper up hooded sweatshirts (Exhibits #500 and #501) located on the pavement adjacent to the suspect's vehicle. Investigators then identified one (1) S&B 60 56x45 live ammunition round (Exhibit #503), which was also located on the pavement adjacent to the suspect's vehicle.


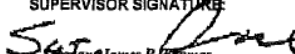
During the search, a red blood like substance was located next to a white Subaru bearing New York registration [REDACTED], which was parked in the northeast side of the parking lot. An Integriswab swabbing was taken of the red blood like substance (Exhibit #502) for the purposes of identifying a potential DNA source. One twelve gauge live shotgun ammunition round (Exhibit #504) was located on the pavement of the parking lot. The twelve gauge round was located next to the dark gray Subaru bearing Connecticut registration [REDACTED], which was parked on the north side of the parking lot.


Evidence items five hundred (500) through five hundred and four (504) were turned over to Detective Keith of WDMC on December 15, 2012 approximately 0008 hours.

While continuing the systematic search of the exterior of the school on December 14, 2012, investigators observed a grouping of suspected bullet strikes within the glass and metal glass framing on the north wall of classroom 10. This wall abuts the school's parking lot. All suspected bullet strikes were documented with photography in digital format, as well as being located with measurements taken by the Connecticut State Police Crash Analysis Reconstruction Squad (CARS). Refer to the supplemental Bullet Strike report and the CARS scene diagram.

A further search of the parking lot area lead investigators to identify three (3) vehicles that had sustained suspected bullet strikes during the incident. The vehicles were located in the first and second row of the parking lot nearest the north side of the building. Refer to the supplemental CARS scene diagram for further details with regards to the vehicle locations. The following is a list of the vehicles with suspected bullet strikes:

- 2004 Honda Civic bearing Connecticut registration [REDACTED]

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  Detective Matthew Greenstein | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 864 | REPORT DATE: 03/04/13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  Sergeant James P. Thomas | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 129729 | APPROVAL DATE: |


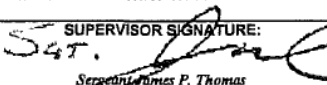
| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 06/27/05) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER CFS12-00704597 Page 6 of 6 INCIDENT: MASS MURDER / ASSIST WDMC | |
| | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |

- 2006 Toyota Camry bearing Connecticut registration [REDACTED]
- 2005 Toyota Sienna bearing Connecticut registration [REDACTED]

On Sunday, December 16, 2012 the above mentioned vehicles were processed by investigators. Processing consisted of investigators documenting the vehicle with video, digital photography, completing a motor vehicle survey, performing bullet strike analysis / trajectory and examining the interior and exterior of the vehicle for bullet projectiles as well as any other items of evidentiary value. Prior to the vehicles being returned to the owners, a secondary exterior search was conducted by investigators with negative findings for additional items of evidentiary value. Refer to the supplemental vehicle processing and bullet strike reports for the details regarding the vehicle processings and the evidence that was seized from the vehicles.

On December 17, 2012, investigators performed a cursory search of the mulch and plant area located on the north side of the school. The search yielded negative results. Then on December 18, 2012, investigators performed a systematic search of the mulch and plant area adjacent to the front entrance concrete patio, which was located in front of the windows on the north side of the school. Investigators raked out the mulch beds and plant area, utilized metal detectors and removed some plantings during the search. Investigators efforts yielded negative results for items of evidentiary value. It should be noted that WDMC previously processed the front entrance concrete patio area, which yielded the recovery of numerous expended shell casings. Refer to WDMC Detective Sliby's scene report for a detailed description of the items of evidentiary value that were seized from the front entrance patio area.

Case status: Active

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  Detective Matthew Greenstein | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 864 | REPORT DATE: 03/04/13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  Sergeant James P. Thomas | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: #229 | APPROVAL DATE: |



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Processing began with videotaped documentation on Friday, 12/14/2012 at 1546 hours. Photographic documentation began on this same day at 1617 hours.

FRONT ENTRANCE/PATIO AREA

The patio area was located north of the main entrance to the lobby of the school. The patio floor was concrete and recessed into the east portion of the north side of the school. The east brick wall of the patio area constituted the west wall of classroom #12. The west brick wall of the patio area constituted the east wall of the mechanical area. The patio area had a roof covering and shrubbery plantings in the center portion of the patio. The shrubbery plantings were located west of the main entrance doors and north of the lobby windows.

[REDACTED]

The exterior door of the mechanical area on the west side of the patio was observed to be partially open. The hilt of the knob was broken and the knob was unlocked. The kitchen area within the school could be accessed from a door this mechanical room.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

D. K. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey T. Covello

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

The main entrance consisted of two locked full glass doors that were both hinged on the east side and opened outwardly using a pull handle. These doors were secured with an electronic locking mechanism and require the door to be unlocked electronically or opened from the inside. The doors could be opened from the inside with a Safety Door Exit Device with Extruded Aluminum Mechanism Housing (push bar). This push bar design was mounted horizontally across the middle portion of the door. These doors provided access to a vestibule. There are two locked doors on the south side of the vestibule that provide access into the lobby of the school. These two doors were similar to the entrance doors with full glass, hinge on the east side and a push bar design. The vestibule was made up of a cinderblock wall on the east side that was also the west wall with classroom #12. There were three (3) full length windows on the west side and the two entrance doors to the lobby on the south side of the vestibule.

On the exterior side of the main entrance doorway, adjacent to the west side of the west entrance door to the vestibule, was a "call box" buzzer system with a video camera. [REDACTED] stated that this call box was installed seven (7) years ago, 2005, and confirmed that the video camera does not record. The call box video is viewed live on three (3) monitoring systems located on the three (3) secretary desks in the main office with no recording capabilities. The electronic unlocking of the front doors is done by using a "key button" on any of the three (3) monitoring systems. (For further details refer to Det. Mudry's Nexgen Report #74667)

Adjacent to the west side of the front entrance doors were six (6) large pane glass windows that made up the north wall of the lobby area. The large pane windows measured individually approximately 85 1/2 inches high and 49 inches wide. The large pane of glass immediately adjacent to the west side of the west main entrance door was broken with a large oval shaped opening in the glass. This broken area in the glass measured approximately 35 1/3 inches wide and 42 1/2 inches high. Glass shards were located on the patio and plantings in the area adjacent to the north side (outside) of the glass window area and also on the tile floor in the lobby. **Eight (8) expended brass colored casings**, each with the head stamp "S&B 60 5.56x45", were located in the patio area just north of the broken window and front entrance doors. These casings were seized as Exhibit #5 and Exhibit #94.

LOBBY

The lobby measured approximately 28 feet north to south and 36 feet east to west. The lobby was accessed upon entry into the school from the main entrance on the north side of the school. The southeast corner of the lobby allowed open access to

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Det. K. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey A. Lovello

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

the north hallway of the school. The southwest corner of the lobby allowed open access to the west hallway of the school. The cafeteria could be accessed through a door on the west wall of the lobby. This door opened into the lobby. The cafeteria door was wooden and had a circular window in the upper portion of the door. This door was found in the open position. The kitchen of the cafeteria could be accessed through a door on the west wall of the lobby, north of the cafeteria doors. This door had no window and was found in the open position. The main office could be accessed from a door on the south wall of the lobby. This office door was comprised of solid wood with a narrow vertical window located to the east side and upper portion of the door. There were four large square windows with four small rectangular windows above them on the south wall of the lobby (north wall of the office). These windows were located east of the office entrance door. Each window and the door window of the office were comprised of diamond wire glass. There was a long brown wooden bench located under the windows of the office on the south wall of the lobby.

The floor in the lobby was made up of square two foot by two foot black, brown and white porcelain tile. The lobby ceiling was approximately 8 feet high. The walls were comprised of white painted cinder block over tan colored tile with a blue painted divide between them. The lower portion of the wall was approximately 4 feet 7 inches of tan colored tile and the upper portion was approximately 3 feet four inches of white painted cinder block. **Sixteen (16) brass colored expended bullet casings**, bearing the head stamp "S&B 60 5.56x45", were located on the floor and within the lobby area. The expended casings were seized as Exhibit #6.

Adjacent to the south side of the north windows in the lobby were assorted display cases, magazine racks and furniture. In the center west side of the lobby area was a wood table with six (6) wood framed with blue cushioned chairs. Adjacent to the east side of the lobby area against the west glass wall of the vestibule were two (2) wood framed, with blue cushion, chairs and a wood, with blue cushion, love seat. Adjacent to the west side of the broken window on the north wall of the lobby was a wooden magazine rack and a wood framed, with blue cushion, chair. The magazine rack and one of the wooden framed chairs on the east side of the wood table had holes consistent with bullet holes within them. There was a stack of magazines in the magazine rack that had a hole consistent with a bullet hole going through the stack of magazines. The stack of magazines was seized collectively as Exhibit #132. The magazine rack and the chairs appeared to be out of place and a potted plant was tipped over consistent with a person or persons entering the lobby through the large hole in the glass on the north wall adjacent to the west side of the entrance door.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

D.K. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey A. Lovell

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith

A 127



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

There were eleven (11) damaged areas consistent with bullet strikes in the lobby area. These bullet strikes were located within the cinder block and tile covered walls of the south wall of the lobby and west wall of the west hallway, as well as a display case on the south wall of the lobby, a magazine rack, coffee table and a chair located in the northern portion of the lobby. On the south wall of the lobby, west of the main office door, was a large built in display case with sliding glass doors and decorative arrangements. Beneath this display case was a free standing glass display case table with assorted decorative arrangements. This free standing display case had a hole in the glass that was consistent with a bullet hole located in the front (north) portion of the west side. This free standing display case was seized as Exhibit #133. Picture frames hanging on the west wall of the west hallway in the area of the lobby were damaged with holes consistent with bullet holes. The cinderblock walls behind the picture frames had damage consistent with divots made by a projectile passing through the picture frames and hitting the wall. No projectiles were observed in these divots. Two of these damaged picture frames were seized as Exhibit #130 and Exhibit #131. Exhibit #130 was a glass encased framed picture of "Red Slider" with a bullet hole and Exhibit #131 was a glass encased framed picture of "A Bear Named Trouble" with a bullet hole. There were two (2) copper-like projectiles seized from the west hallway, with one being adjacent to the gym (center of west hallway) seized as Exhibit #15 and the other being at the south end of the west hallway, seized as Exhibit #16. (The locations of the bullet strikes in the lobby labeled BH#1 thru BH #11 were measured into a sketch map for documentation by the CSP-CARS UNIT. REFER TO THE SKETCH MAP AND ASSOCIATED REPORTS COMPLETED BY THE CARS UNIT).

NORTH HALLWAY

The north hallway, as previously mentioned, contained the lobby, main office, nurse's room, rooms 1-10, and 12. The north hallway floor was made up of square two foot by two foot black, brown and white porcelain-like tile. The ceiling was approximately 8 feet high and the width of the hallway was approximately 8 feet 5 inches. The walls were comprised of white painted cinder block over tan colored tile with a blue painted divide between them. The lower portion of the wall was approximately 4 feet 7 inches of tan colored tile and the upper portion was approximately 3 feet 4 inches of white painted cinder block.

The even numbered rooms were on the north side of the hallway with classroom #12 being the western-most classroom and classroom #2 being the eastern-most. The odd numbered rooms were on the south side of the hallway with the main office being the western-most room and classroom #1 being the eastern-most. East of the main

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Detective Karoline Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey Covello

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

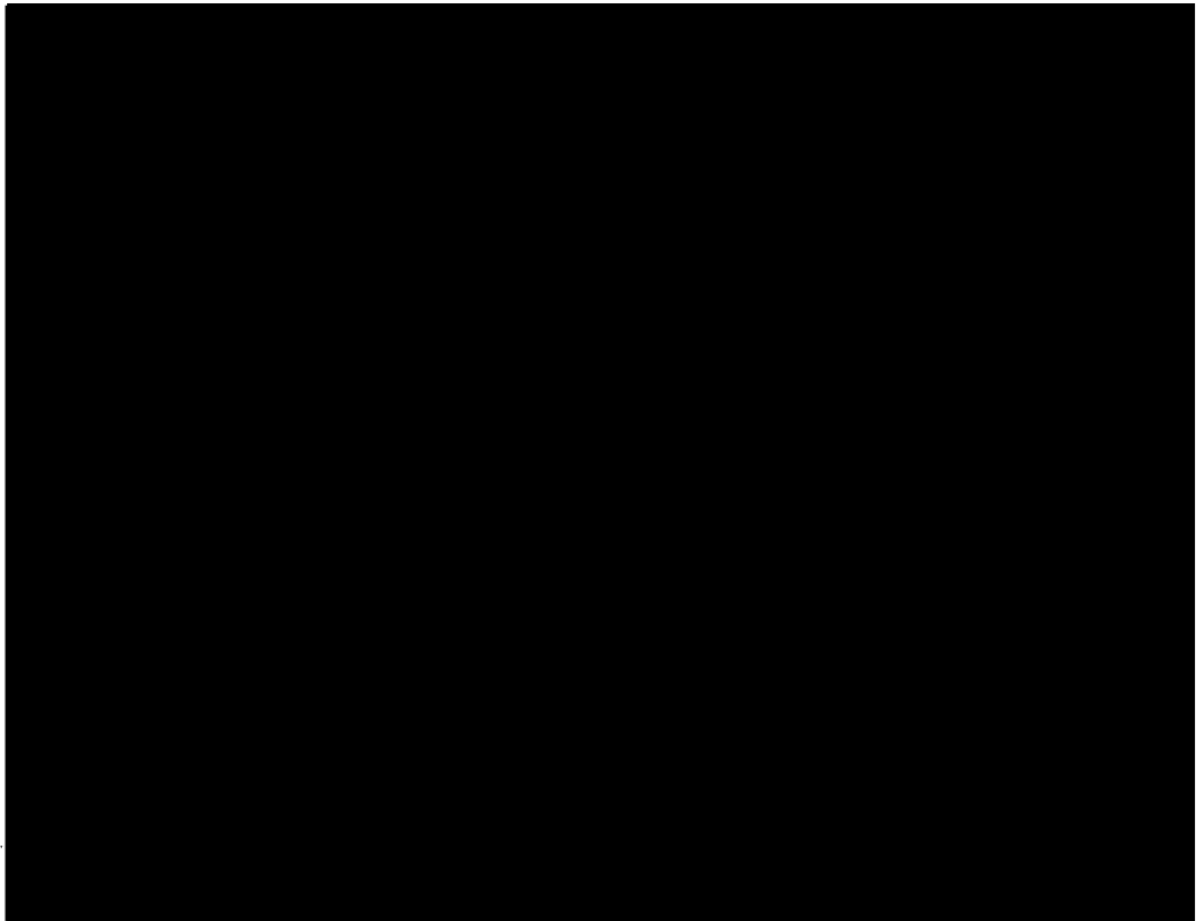
ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

office is a closet labeled "11A-5 storage" and east of the closet was a conference room identified as Room #9.

In the western-most area of the north hallway, before entry into the lobby area, were two deceased adult females, later identified as Principal Dawn Hochsprung

and School Psychologist Mary Sherlach. There was a writing easel lying on its side to the west of the victims. Newtown Police Detective Jason Frank reported to me that he put this easel in this location to prevent exiting children from seeing the victims.



CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Det K. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey E. Carullo

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER



There was a hole consistent with a bullet hole (BH-12) in the bore side of the door to Room #9 (Conference Room). This door opened outward into the hallway with the hinge side on the west side. The damage to the door was consistent with this door having been open to some degree at the time the projectile passed through it. This door was wooden with a large circular window on the upper portion of the door. There was yellow caution tape applied to the hallway floor in the area of the conference door. On the floor of the hallway, within this rectangular area marked with caution tape adjacent to Room #9 (Conference Room) was a lead-like projectile that was seized as Exhibit #7. There was a hole consistent with a bullet hole (BH-13) in the south wall of the hallway adjacent to the east side of the east door jamb of Room #9 (Conference Room). **(The locations of these bullet strikes labeled BH#12 thru BH #13 were measured into a sketch map for documentation by the CSP-CARS UNIT. REFER TO THE SKETCH MAP AND ASSOCIATED REPORTS COMPLETED BY THE CARS UNIT).**

There were Police and EMS belongings on the north hallway floor adjacent to the west side of Room #5 to include two "Life Pacs." On the floor in the north hallway was a tan bin containing children's books located on the floor adjacent to the west side of classroom #10 and on the east side of classroom #7. [REDACTED]

One (1) brass colored expended bullet casing bearing the head stamp "10mm Auto" was located and seized as Exhibit #8 from the south side of the north hallway floor just east of the conference room (Room #9).

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Det. K. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey L. Smith

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

On the floor on the north side of the north hallway west of classroom #6 and east of classroom #8 were **four (4) live rounds** of 5.56 mm ammunition with the head stamp "S&B 60 5.56x45" (Seized as Exhibits #9-12). Adjacent to these live rounds was a "PMAG 30" black plastic magazine that contained **eleven (11) live rounds** of 5.56 ammunition. This magazine and the eleven (11) live rounds were seized as Exhibit #13.

At the southeast side of the north hallway was classroom #1 [REDACTED]. The door was located on the south wall of the north hallway and was located east of the east hallway. The door was not recessed into the hallway but instead opened directly into the hallway and was hinged on the east side. There was a hole, consistent with a bullet hole in the interior side of the lower portion the door to classroom #1. This projectile perforated the door leaving a hole on the exterior side of the door (BH#17) and a hole (BH#16) in the east wall of the north hallway to the south of classroom #1C (Custodial Closet). These series of holes are consistent with the door having been fully opened at the time the projectile inflicted the damage to the door.

There was a second hole in the east wall of the north hallway, in close proximity to the previously mentioned hole, also consistent with a bullet hole (BH-#15). This hole did not line up with any of the previously mentioned other holes in the door to classroom #1 and therefore would have occurred when the door was not fully open. There was a hole in the door for Room #1C (Custodial Closet) on the east wall of the north hallway in close proximity to the previously mentioned hole #15. This hole was also consistent with a bullet hole (BH-14). A copper jacketed projectile was seized as Exhibit #14 from the hallway area in close proximity to the threshold of classroom #1 entrance door from this hallway.

[REDACTED] (The locations of these bullet strikes labeled BH#14 thru BH #17 were measured into a sketch map for documentation by the CSP-CARS UNIT. REFER TO THE SKETCH AND ASSOCIATED REPORTS COMPLETED BY THE CARS UNIT).

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

CONFERENCE ROOM (ROOM #9)

The conference room (Room #9) was located on the south side of the north hallway. The conference room door was located on the opposite side of the hallway and approximately 16 feet east of the entrance door for classroom #12. The conference room was approximately 39 feet east of the lobby. The conference room door, as previously mentioned, was wooden with a large circular window in the upper half of the door.

This window was not covered and the door was not locked. The conference room had a carpeted floor with an oval shaped conference table in the middle of the room. There were laptop computers and iPads on the table, as well as seven (7) paper name tags affixed to metal tag holders on the table. These name tags presumably denote the location of people sitting around this conference table. The name tags around the table denoted the names:

This room appeared orderly with the exception that there were chairs tipped over on their sides. Two chairs were tipped over in the area of Dawn Hochsprung's name tag located on the south side of the conference table. There were two chairs tipped over in the southeast corner of the room adjacent to a rectangular table with a desk phone on top of it. The desk phone was a hard-lined phone and was on its receiver. There was a tipped over chair in the southwest corner of the room adjacent to a rectangular table. There was a cream colored hard-lined wall phone mounted in the center of the west wall. This phone was on its receiver. There was a chair tipped over on the west side of the entrance door. There was a chair on the east side of the entrance door that was upright and had blood-like stains on it. Sgt. Cario later reported to me that he placed [REDACTED] in this chair to render her first aid.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Det. K. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey A. Cario

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

The Emergency Evacuation Map was located inside Room #9 on the eastern door trim and was seized as Exhibit #82.

CLASSROOM #12 (Miss. Riog)

Classroom #12 was located on the north side of the north hallway and was the first classroom east of the front lobby. This classroom door was located approximately 23 feet east of the lobby and is accessed from a door that was recessed within the north side of the north hallway. As previously mentioned, the door opened outward (toward the hallway) and was wooden with a large circular window in the upper portion. This door was hinged on the east side. The window was covered on the outside (hallway side) with dark colored paper. The door could only be locked by using a key on the exterior door handle key lock. The interior door handle had no locking mechanism. This room was measured to be approximately 27 feet east to west and 30 feet north to south with carpeted floors and painted cinderblock walls. Fluorescent ceiling lights automatically turned on when entering the room.

There were eight large glass windows across the north wall which provided a view into the front (north) parking lot of the school and a partial view of the front patio area. There were four panes of glass to each large window. The top and second from the bottom panes opened up in a push-style manner. None of these windows appeared to be open. These windows had four (4) venetian blinds that covered two (2) windows each. The western-most blind was fully open and the blind was fully retracted toward the ceiling. The blind adjacent to the western-most blind was extended approximately 3/4 length of the window and partially closed. The other two blinds were extended approximately 3/4 the length of the window and in the open position. There were large posters across the lower portion of the windows limiting the view into the parking lot, with the exception of the two western-most windows. There was a book case along the entire north wall under the windows that stood approximately 2 feet 5 inches high and 1 foot 6 inches deep. There were posters across the lower portion of the windows partially but not completely limiting the view into the parking lot. There were stacks of items and supplies on the top of the bookcase under the windows that partially blocked the view from these eight (8) windows.

The teacher's desk was located in the northwest corner of the room. On the south side of the teacher's desk was a white bag with an orange wallet that contained the Connecticut driver's license for [REDACTED]. There was also a set of keys on the desk to include a vehicle key for a "BMW". The west wall of the classroom was a shared wall with the front lobby of the school. The northwest corner of this classroom was closest to the area of the front entrance to the school.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:
533

REPORT DATE:

11/18/2013

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:
167

APPROVAL DATE:

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

Search for casings and projectiles in classroom #8

Detective Sliby #810 measured equal distances on each wall of classroom #8 and cordoned off the room into four (4) quadrants. The southeast, southwest, northeast and northwest quadrants were established for purposes of collecting expended bullet shell casings and projectiles.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Det. K. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey E. Carver

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

- **NE Quadrant:** *no expended shell casings recovered*
- **NW Quadrant:** Exhibit #53 (Thirty seven (37) expended 5.56 mm casings as well as copper and lead fragments that were collected into an envelope)
- **SE Quadrant:** *no expended shell casings recovered*
- **SW Quadrant:** Exhibit #54 (Forty two (42) expended 5.56 mm casings as well as copper and lead fragments that were collected into an envelope)

There was one (1) expended 5.56 mm shell casing seized as Exhibit # 128. This casing was located within the removed contents of this classroom, specifically the desks removed from the southwest corner of the room.

There was a large amount of lead and copper-like fragments located within the bathroom of classroom #8 that were seized collectively as part of Exhibit #95. There were lead and copper-like fragments located within the southwest quadrant of classroom #8 that were seized collectively as part of Exhibit #54.

BALLISTIC TOTALS FOR CLASSROOM #8

LIVE ROUNDS SEIZED from Classroom #8: (TOTAL: 24)

EXPENDED CASINGS SEIZED from Classroom #8: (TOTAL: 80)

5.56 mm: Total 80 (by quadrant: NW-37, SW 43 (includes Exh. #128 found in removed items from classroom))

CLASSROOM #6

Classroom #6 was located on the north side of the north hallway and was the fourth classroom east of the front lobby and approximately 27 feet east of classroom #8. This classroom was accessed from a door that was recessed within the north side of the north hallway. As previously mentioned, the door opened outward (toward the hallway) and was wooden with a large circular window in the upper portion. This door was hinged on the east side. This window was partially covered on the inside of the window by a wooden "Apple" designed decoration. The door could only be locked by using a key on the exterior door handle key lock. The interior door handle had no locking mechanism. This room was carpeted with painted cinderblock walls. Florescent ceiling lights automatically turned on when entering the room.

There was a door on the north side of the west wall that provided access into classroom #8. This door opened inward to classroom #6 and was hinged on the north side. This door knob was unlocked and had key locks on both sides of the door.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:
533

REPORT DATE:
11/18/2013

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:
167

APPROVAL DATE:

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith

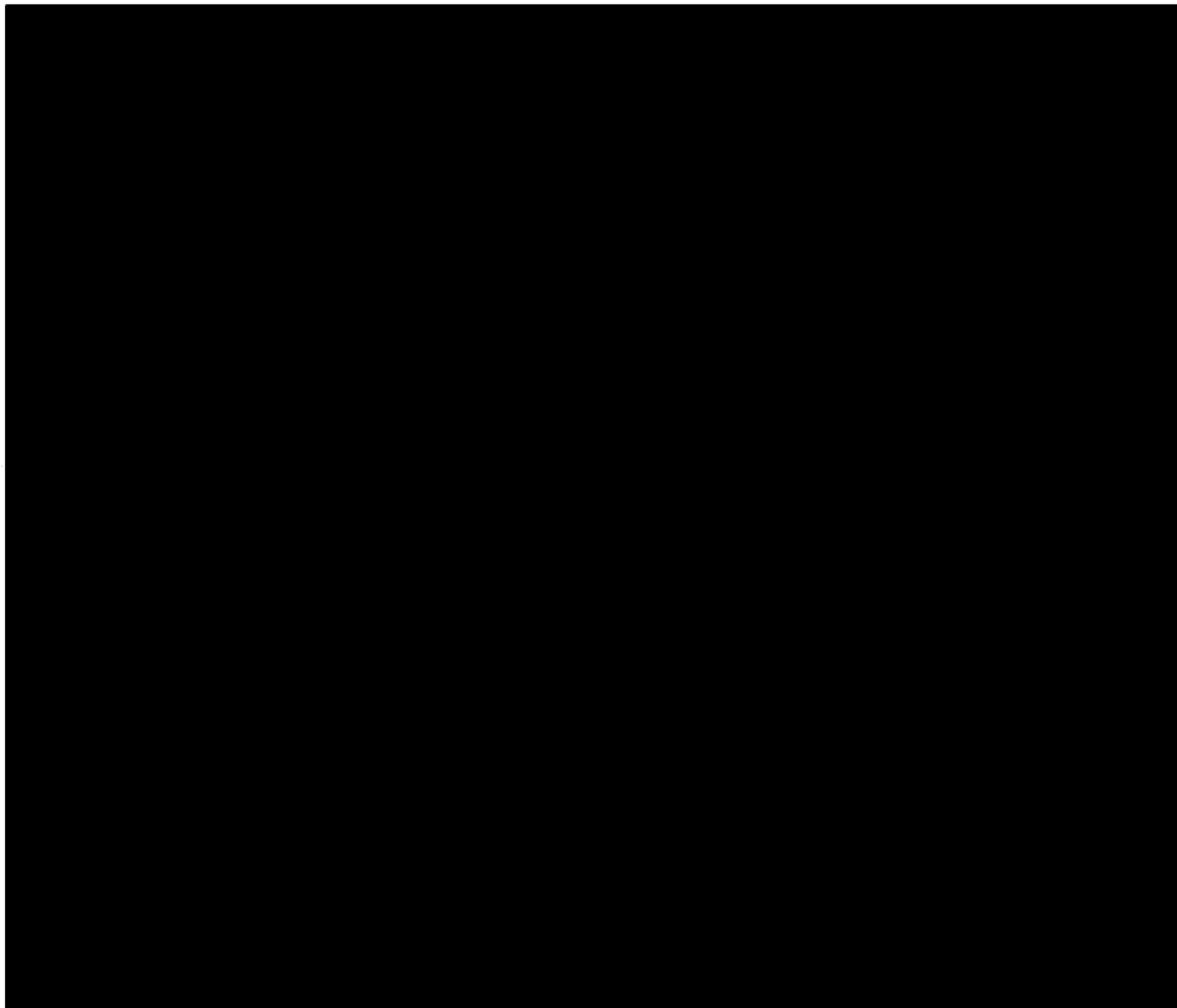


REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER



Weapons and Ammunitions on the Shooter's Person:

(All weapons were made safe by assigned Evidence Detective Dan Sliby #810).

- Left upper breast pocket of the vest were a total of three (3) magazines seized as Exhibit #41 (Two (2) "Sig Sauer" magazines each containing twenty (20) live rounds of 9 mm ammunition and one (1) "Plus 2" magazine containing eighteen (18) rounds of live 9mm ammunition). Each magazine was loaded to full capacity.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Detective Karoline Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. J. J. Kelly

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

- Right upper breast pocket of the vest were a total of three (3) magazines seized as Exhibit #45 (two (2) "Sig Sauer" magazines each containing twenty (20) live rounds of 9 mm ammunition and one (1) "Glock 10mm" magazine containing fifteen (15) live rounds of 10 mm ammunition). Each magazine was loaded to full capacity.
- Right lower vest pocket were two (2) black "PMAG 30" magazines each containing thirty (30) live rounds of 5.56 mm ammunition (head stamp S&B 5.56x45). These magazines were seized as Exhibit #46. Each magazine was loaded to full capacity.
- Left front trouser pocket of pants was a Sig Sauer P226 semi-automatic 9 mm pistol that was seized as Exhibit 20 (One Sig Sauer P226 9mm, S/N UU676027 handgun with an empty chamber and a magazine of eighteen (18) "Speer 9mm Luger" live rounds). This magazine was loaded to full capacity.
- Left cargo pocket of pants contained one (1) live round of 5.56mm ammunition (head stamp S&B 5.56x45) that was seized as Exhibit #40.
- Right cargo pocket of pants contained one (1) green colored "Winchester" 12 gauge shotgun shell that was seized as Exhibit #39.
- Left rear pants pocket contained two (2) "Glock 10 mm" magazines each containing fifteen (15) live rounds of 10 mm ammunition. These magazines were seized as Exhibit #43. Each magazine was loaded to full capacity.
- Right rear pants pocket contained two (2) "Glock 10 mm" magazines each containing fifteen (15) live rounds of 10 mm ammunition. These magazines were seized as Exhibit #44. Each magazine was loaded to full capacity.

253 live rounds of ammunitions on the shooter's person:

9 mm: 116 rounds
10mm: 75 rounds
5.56 mm: 61 rounds
12 ga: 1 round

Located on the floor underneath the shooter was one (1) black "PMAG 30" magazine containing thirty (30) live rounds of 5.56 mm ammunition (head stamp S&B 5.56x45). This magazine was seized as Exhibit #42. This magazine was loaded to full capacity.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Det. Y. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey T. Lovell

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

Located on the floor east of the shooter was a "Glock" 10 mm semi-automatic pistol that was seized as Exhibit #19 (one "Glock" 10 mm, S/N SMA461). One round was partially loaded in the chamber, with a magazine of eight (8) rounds remaining). I observed this pistol to be lying on its left side pointed in a southwest direction. This pistol was measured to be approximately 2 feet 6 inches north of the hallway entrance door and approximately 2 feet 8 inches east of the suspect. This pistol appeared to be jammed with a partially open ejection port and one (1) live round of "10mm Auto" ammunition partially loaded into the chamber. This pistol contained one (1) "Glock 10mm" magazine that contained eight (8) live rounds of 10mm ammunition with the head stamp "10 mm Auto". (Magazines full capacity is 15). This pistol had numerous attached hairs to the front sight area of the pistol. These hairs were consistent in color with that of the shooter's hair. I observed one expended 10 mm casing located on the west side of the hallway entrance door in the area of the shooter. This expended casing was seized as part of Exhibit #37 (from the southwest quadrant of classroom #10). There were four (4) live rounds of 10 mm ammunition all with the head stamp "10mm AUTO" on the floor in the southeastern portion of the classroom which is also the area the shooter was located. These live rounds of 10mm ammunition were seized as Exhibits #22 thru #25. **[NOTE: Four live 10 mm rounds found under the body, nine live 10 mm rounds in the pistol, and two expended 10 mm casings located = 15 rounds total, making a full capacity magazine]**

A black colored "Flexfit" canvas "boonie-styled" hat was located on the floor northeast of the suspect. This hat was seized as Exhibit #21. This hat had blood-like stains, hairs and a hole consistent with a bullet hole in the forward portion of the top of the hat. This hole was consistent with having been worn by the shooter at the time the shooter received a bullet to the right rear lower portion of his head which exited out the top forward portion of his head and hat. There was a pair of small wire framed glasses on the floor north of Exhibit #19 (Glock 10 mm). These glasses had blood-like stains on them and appeared to be small and consistent with child size glasses. There was no deceased child in close proximity to the shooter's body.

TRAJECTORY OF SUSPECTED SUICIDE SHOT

There was a hole consistent with a bullet hole located in the ceiling tile located approximately 8 feet 1 inch from the south wall and 5 feet 2 inches from the east wall. This hole was documented in photographs as "SBH #1 room 10". This projectile struck but did not penetrate a corrugated metal ceiling that was

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Detective Karoline Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey J. Brullo

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



CFS-12-00704597

REPORT TYPE:

☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:

☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

elevated and behind the ceiling tile. This strike was documented in photographs as "Strike #1 A". The projectile ricocheted and was later located above the ceiling tile in classroom 8 and seized as Exhibit # 98 (a lead and copper projectile). In the ceiling there was only a knee wall separating the two rooms. Trajectory documentation was completed on this hole with a documented horizontal angle (right (east) to left (west) of 66 degrees) and a vertical angle of 40 degrees from the floor. At a height of 5 feet along the path of this trajectory the muzzle would be located at approximately 7 feet 7 inches from the east wall and 7 feet 9 inches from the south wall.

Trajectory documentation, locations of blood-like stains, tissue, hair, and the shooter's body are all consistent with the shooter standing and facing in an east direction at the time of receiving a suspected self-inflicted gunshot wound to the right side of his head.

"BUSHMASTER" semi-automatic rifle [Exhibit #17]

A Bushmaster caliber .223 rifle, model XM15-E2S with associated serial number L534858 was located on the floor of classroom #10 and was seized as Exhibit #17. This rifle was located west of the southern-most cluster of desks and east of the door on the west wall that provides access to classroom #12. This rifle was lying on its right side pointed in a northeast direction. This rifle had a shoulder strap that was attached in the front to the underside of the forearm in the area under the rear attachment for the front site. The rear portion of the sling attachment had become detached when a threaded nut failed and detached from the underside of the rear portion of the stock. The black threaded nut that was consistent with the sling attachment to the rifle was located on the floor in close proximity (approximately 2 feet northeast) of the rifle (Exhibit #17). This black thread nut was seized as Exhibit #33. It could not be determined whether the sling failed during use or when it was placed, thrown or dropped on the floor.

The rifle (Exhibit #17) was observed to be lying on the floor on its right side. The rifle safety indicator was on "FIRE". There was one (1) live round of 5.56 mm ammunition in the chamber and one (1) "PMAG 30" magazine in the magazine well, containing fourteen (14) live 5.56 mm rounds of ammunition. The charging handle was observed to be in the forward position with no obvious malfunctioning issues. The barrel of the rifle had a muzzle break.

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Det. K. Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey Cavella

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



REPORT TYPE:
☐ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST ☒ SUPP ☐ RE-OPEN ☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS: ☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE ☐ PHOTOS
☐ SKETCH MAP ☐ EVIDENCE ☒ OTHER

The barrel appeared to have a chalky residue on all sides of the muzzle break to, and including, the front site. This weapon was made safe by assigned Evidence Detective Dan Sliby #810 with its configuration documented.

CLASSROOM #10 (Continued)

On the floor within inches of the barrel of Exhibit #17 (Bushmaster Rifle), there were two (2) empty "PMAG 30" magazines duct taped together in a tactical configuration. These two (2) magazines were seized as Exhibit #18. There was one (1) live round of 5.56 mm ammunition located on the floor in close proximity to the west side of the barrel of Exhibit #17 (Bushmaster rifle). This round was seized as Exhibit #34.

Search for casings and projectiles in classroom #10

Detective Sliby #810 measured equal distances on each wall of classroom #10 and cordoned off the room into four (4) quadrants. The southeast, southwest, northeast and northwest quadrants were established for purposes of collecting expended bullet casings and projectiles.

- **NE Quadrant:** Exhibit #36 (Fifteen (15) expended 5.56 mm casings and copper jackets and lead-like fragments)
- **NW Quadrant:** Exhibit #35 (one (1) expended 5.56 mm casing)
- **SE Quadrant:** Exhibit #38 (Twenty six (26) expended 5.56 mm casings)
- **SW Quadrant:** Exhibit #37 (Seven (7) expended 5.56 mm casings and one (1) expended 10 mm casing)

Six (6) lead projectiles were seized from the northwest quadrant and seized as Exhibits #26 and # 28 thru 32. One (1) lead projectile was seized as Exhibit #27 from the southwest quadrant near the door to classroom #12. One (1) lead and copper fragment with wood particles was seized as Exhibit #84 from the west wall approximately 8 inches from the floor and 1 foot 4 ½ inches from the south edge of the bookcase on the north wall. This projectile was in an area near the semi-circular table. There was a lead and copper like fragment that was seized as Exhibit #96 from the venetian blind on the north wall approximately 6 feet 8 inches from the floor and 4 ½ inches from the east wall. There was a copper jacketed projectile (seized as Exhibit #129) lodged in the top metal portion of the north corner of this bulletin board in an area above the teacher's desk. There was a lead and copper like fragment seized as Exhibit #85 from the top metal bulletin board frame on the east wall. This

CASE STATUS:

☒ 1 ACTIVE ☐ 2 CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ 3 SUSPENDED ☐ 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE ☐ 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT ☐ F FUGITIVE

TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE:

☐ A OFFENDER DECEASED ☐ B PROSECUTION DECLINED ☐ C EXTRADITION DENIED ☐ D DECEDENT UNCOOPERATIVE ☐ E JUVENILE-NO

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:

INVESTIGATOR I.D.#:

REPORT DATE:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

SUPERVISOR I.D.#:

APPROVAL DATE:

Detective Karoline Keith

533

11/18/2013

Sgt. Jeffrey D. Brullo

167

11/19/13

Detective Karoline Keith



STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 1 of 2

Report #: 1200704559 - 00143439

Report Type: Initial Report: ☐ Prosecutors Report: ☐ Supplement: ☒ Re-open: ☐ Assist: ☐ Closing: ☐

Attachments: Statements: ☐ Teletype: ☐ Photos: ☐ Sketchmap: ☐ Evidence: ☐ Other: ☒

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| CFS NO 1200704559 | INCIDENT DATE 12/14/2012 | TIME 09:41 | INCIDENT DATE 12/14/2012 | TIME | PRIMARY OFFICER JEWISS, DANIEL E. | BADGE NO 0336 | INVESTIGATING OFFICER DOWNS, MICHAEL A. | BADGE NO 0502 |
| INCIDENT ADDRESS 00012 Dickinson Dr/ Newtown 06482 | | | | | APARTMENT NO | TOWN CD | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE Not Applicable | CASE STATUS Active |

ACTION TAKEN:

On 06/24/13, I was assigned to determine the total weight of guns, magazines and ammunition carried by Adam Lanza on 12/14/13. On 06/25/13, I spoke to Doug Fox at the Forensic Lab to determine if the guns were weighed as part of the functionality tests. Fox indicated that the weapons are not usually weighed as part of their testing.

Since the weights could not be determined from the actual evidence, all weights were obtained from firearms related websites. The following is the estimated totals:

Bushmaster XM-15 7.0 lbs
SigSauer P226 9mm 2.15 lbs
Glock 20SF 10mm 1.72 lbs

Total: 10.87 lbs

.223 Ammo 301 rounds=8.09 lbs
9mm Ammo 116 rounds=3.05 lbs
10mm Ammo 90 rounds=3.37 lbs

Total: 14.49 lbs

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: /TFC MICHAEL A DOWNS/ <i>Det. Michael A. Downs</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0502 | REPORT DATE: 07/01/2013 11:18 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> |
| | | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | |



1200704559 Cont.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 2 of 2

.223 magazine 10 magazines=2.68 lbs
9mm magazine 6 magazines=1.31 lbs
10mm magazine 6 magazines=1.12 lbs

Total: 5.11 lbs

Total Weight: 30.47 lbs

CASE STATUS:

This case remains ACTIVE pending further investigation.

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: TFC MICHAEL A DOWNS/ <i>Det. M. A. Downs 502</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0502 | REPORT DATE: 07/01/2013 11:18 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 |

Total weight of guns, magazines and ammo carried

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Bushmaster XM-15 | 7.0 lbs |
| Sig Sauer P226 9mm | 2.15 lbs |
| Glock 20SF 10mm | <u>1.72 lbs</u> |
| | <u>10.87 lbs</u> |

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| .223 Ammo | 100 rounds=2.69 lbs | 300 rounds=8.07 lbs |
| 9mm Ammo | 100 rounds=2.63 lbs | 116 rounds=3.05 lbs |
| 10mm Ammo | 1 round=17grams | 90 rounds=1530 grams |
| | 453grams=1 lb | 90 rounds= <u>3.37 lbs</u> |
| | | <u>14.49 lbs</u> |

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| .223 magazine | 1 mag =4.3 ounces | 10 mags=43 ounces |
| | 16 ounces=1 lb | 10 mags=2.68 lbs |
| 9mm magazine | 1 mag=3.5 ounces | 6 mags=21 ounces |
| | 16 ounces=1 lb | 6 mags=1.31 lbs |
| 10mm magazine | 1 mag=3 ounces | 6 mags=18 ounces |
| | 16 ounces=1 lb | 6 mags= <u>1.12 lbs</u> |
| | | <u>5.11 lbs</u> |

Total Weight=30.47 lbs

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN

Executive Secretary

Sandy Hook Elementary School

12 Dickinson Drive
Sandy Hook, CT 06482

Emergency Resource Numbers

Unknown Persons/Intruders / Building Disruptions

Evacuation Sites and Transportation

Weather Related Emergencies

Facility Emergencies

Bomb Threats

Communicable Disease / Suicide Prevention

Issues of Death and Dying / D.N.R. Orders

All Hazards Approach

Media Crisis Communication Plan

Site Plans

PURPOSE STATEMENT

A goal of the Newtown Board of Education is creating a positive school environment where learning can take place in a safe and secure climate. In order to ensure that the school environment is safe for all students, the Newtown Public Schools have the capacity to deal with a crisis and emergencies when they occur. It is important that every staff person have an understanding of district and school plans regarding emergencies, and understands their responsibilities. Building personnel who know the students, parents and school community are best able to provide direction and support in times of a crisis. School-based teams can react quickly, respond in a personal and individualized manner, and continue monitoring the after effects of a crisis. This guide is intended to provide both essential information and instructions to enable a school to respond appropriately in case of an emergency and to provide information on prevention, intervention, and post-crisis planning.

| | |
|--|----------|
| • Newtown Police and Emergency Service | 911 |
| • Superintendent of Schools | |
| • Principal | |
| • Dir. of Security | or Pager |
| • Sandy Hook Main Offices | |
| • Buildings & Grounds | |
| • Director of Business | |
| • School Nurse | |
| • School Psychologist | |
| • Head Custodian | |
| • Cafeteria | |

CRISIS CODES

Shelter in Place

Evacuation

INCIDENT MANAGEMENT TEAM



Emergency Resource Numbers

Unknown Persons/Intruders / Building Disruptions

Evacuation Sites and Transportation

Weather Related Emergencies

Facility Emergencies

Bomb Threats

Communicable Disease

Suicide Prevention

UNKNOWN PERSON/INTRUDERS

Staff, faculty and students should be observant at all times. Be diligent in reporting any and all unknown persons entering the school property, either in the parking lots or inside the facility.

1. Keep a cautious distance from the person while you introduce yourself and offer the person help to establish a valid or a suspicious response.
2. Go to the nearest phone [REDACTED] who will notify [REDACTED] of the sighting, if the person is suspicious.

BUILDING DISRUPTIONS

RESPONDING TO A DISRUPTION ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF SERIOUSNESS AND INTENSITY.

LEVEL 1. When a disruption is confined to one area and there is no threat to students or staff, (e.g., intruder or verbally abusive individual):

1. Go to [REDACTED] who will then notify [REDACTED]
2. Indicate [REDACTED] as the kind of response needed and identify the exact location.
3. Containment and removal with minimum interruption of the educational processes should be the overall practice.

LEVEL 2. When disruptive forces pose a direct threat to members of the school community (e.g., threatening, suspicious or angry intruders, gang activity or possibility of weapon possession):

1. Go to [REDACTED] who will notify [REDACTED] of the sighting.
2. Indicate [REDACTED] as the kind of response needed and identify the exact location.
3. Institute classroom "lockdown" [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED] to notify Incident Management Team and police if necessary. [REDACTED]

Unknown Persons/Intruders / Building Disruptions

Evacuation Sites and Transportation

Weather Related Emergencies

Facility Emergencies

Bomb Threats

SUGGESTED EVACUATION SITES AND TRANSPORTATION

OUTDOOR EVACUATION - TEMPORARY HOLDING AREA AND EARLY DISMISSAL

1. Outdoor evacuation - temporary holding area and early dismissal. Primary holding areas are [REDACTED].
2. Secondary holding area will be [REDACTED]. A member of the Incident Management Team will secure that road to ensure safety of students from traffic. Classroom teachers and rest of Incident Management Team (IMT) will escort classes to designated area. Should it become necessary to transport students to Relocation Site (see below), students will be escorted to [REDACTED].

INDOOR - SHELTER IN PLACE

1. In certain emergency situations [REDACTED] may serve as areas of refuge. These areas are large enough to accommodate all of the students and staff. They also have double exits, close proximity to bathroom facilities and a means of communication.

Relocation Sites

[REDACTED] - In the event Sandy Hook School cannot be reentered, students will be transported to [REDACTED] for ultimate delivery home. Buses will pick up children at [REDACTED].

Evacuation Sites and Transportation

Weather Related Emergencies

Facility Emergencies

WEATHER RELATED EMERGENCIES

EARTHQUAKE

Because earthquakes can strike without warning, the immediate need is to protect lives by taking the best available cover. All other actions must wait until the tremors subside.

1. **Shelter In Place/Duck and Cover.** Advise staff and students (code for shelter in place) to take shelter under desks, tables or furniture. Hold onto the legs of the furniture and keep away from windows, electrical equipment and cabinets. Drop to your knees, make body as small as possible, and bury face in your arms. If outdoors, stay clear of buildings, trees and power lines. Stay outdoors. Lie face down and wait for tremors to subside.
2. Determine a temporary command post and notify the Incident Management Team. Assess the situation.
3. Identify injured persons. If necessary call 911 for emergency services.
4. Identify danger zones and set up inner and outer perimeters to control access and limit risk.
5. Consider **selective evacuation** while continuing to **shelter in place**. Inspect buildings before moving.
6. Shut off ventilation system.
7. Identify and request needed resources.

TORNADO / HURRICANE / SEVERE THUNDERSTORM

Tornadoes, hurricanes and severe thunderstorms may occur in this area. Information regarding tornadoes will be broadcast on the National Weather Station and usually provides 12-24 hours of advanced warning. This does not generally constitute an in-school emergency. The Superintendent will relay information to all the principals. However, should a situation arise where you are caught in session without notice, do the following:

1. Continue normal operations and notify the Incident Management Team.
2. Open a command post and remain available to give orders and receive information.
3. Make and maintain communications with the Superintendent of Schools.
4. Try to determine the level of threat and amount of time left to react.
5. Choose either **early dismissal** if sufficient time remains, or, if not, **Shelter in Place**.
6. Make radio announcements and notify parents in a timely fashion.
7. If necessary, advise the population of **High Wind Emergency** practices. Take shelter in hallways at pre-designated locations using Duck and Cover protocol. Keep away from windows, electrical equipment and cabinets. Drop to your knees, make body as small as possible, and bury face in arms.

Weather Related Emergencies

FACILITY EMERGENCIES

POWER FAILURE

Sandy Hook School is equipped with an emergency power system. The school is self-supporting and allows normal operation. However, if this system should fail:

1. Children will be kept in their rooms monitored by appropriate staff until it is determined whether or not an early dismissal is warranted.
2. The principal and all members of the Incident Management Team will immediately report to the Main Office. The room fits the criteria for a command post and is naturally lit with a southern exposure.
3. Shelter in place. The Incident Management Team should verbally inform staff and students to remain where they are until further notice.
4. Notify and consult with Building Grounds Director [REDACTED]
cell phone [REDACTED], pager [REDACTED]
5. Notify and consult with the Superintendent's office [REDACTED]
6. Consider moving students in darkness, if necessary, to a naturally lit area in the building.
7. Determine whether early dismissal or a move to an alternate site is warranted.
8. Notify Director of Transportation [REDACTED]

FIRE / GAS LEAK

1. **Activate the fire alarm and evacuate facility. Do not use the elevators.**
No bells, switches, or electronic devices, etc. may be used.
Portable radios and cell phone communication are safe.
2. Teachers, via directions posted in every classroom, "follow" students out of classroom to assure no one is left behind. Staff and students must be at least 75-100 feet away from the structure and clear of road ways.
3. Incident Management Team is to report to their designated posts with portable radios while custodians shall check buildings for person then exit.
4. Notify Building Grounds Director [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] Cell phone [REDACTED] pager [REDACTED].
He will notify the Gas Company and the Superintendent's office at [REDACTED].
5. Maintenance personnel should respond as rapidly as possible to investigate the problem area.
6. If the principal determines that the emergency will be of considerable duration, or if remaining at the school site presents a hazard, directions will be given for moving to an alternate site or dismissal.
7. All emergency early dismissals will be announced on the radio and parents will be contacted if at all possible.

Facility Emergencies

Bomb Threats

Communicable Diseases / Suicide Prevention

BOMB THREATS

Keep the caller on the line as long as possible. Write the exact wording of the threat. Ask caller to repeat the message. Pay particular attention to background noises, such as motors running, music playing, and any other noise which may give a clue as to the location of the caller. Listen closely to the voice (male, female), voice quality (calm, excited), accents, and speech impediments.

Questions to ask the caller:

What is your name? _____
When is the bomb going to explode? _____
Where is the bomb right now? _____
What does it look like? _____
What will cause it to explode? _____
Did you place the bomb? _____
Why do you want to hurt innocent people? _____
Number receiving the call: _____ Staff Member Name: _____

Immediately after the caller hangs up, report the information to the principal of the school.

ACTION GUIDE

1. **Establish communication and assess situation.** Principal attempts to determine, from available information (type of call, age of caller, nature of message, etc.), whether the threat is merely a hoax or a bonafide threat. In either case be prepared and immediately notify:

- Incident Management Team _____
- Local Police/Emergency Services (911).
- Superintendent of Schools _____
- State Police Bomb Squad. _____

As soon as possible, choose one of following options:

- A. Continue program and investigate the threat.
- B. Evacuate immediately and search after evacuation. _____ means evacuate facility in the normal timely fashion and wait for outside resources to arrive.
- C. Search and evacuate, if warranted. _____ means shelter in place and stay put.

2. **Identify the Danger Zone (with option C.)** The principal should utilize the staff to assist in the search, each staff member having a pre-designated area. _____
_____ An evacuation can be accomplished expeditiously while at the same time avoiding the potential danger areas. If a suspicious item is found, leave it alone and move to the next step. Open all doors and windows if possible.

Evacuation options:

- A. Standard fire drill method of evacuation.
- B. Extended distance evacuation to _____
- C. Inclement weather evacuation to _____

3. **Set Inner Perimeter.** [REDACTED]
 4. **Set Outer Perimeter.** [REDACTED]
 5. **Open a Command Post.** You should open a command post (to be determined) as soon as possible. It should be [REDACTED]
 6. **Activate Staging Areas.** Point out where resources could or should report before they are deployed.
 7. **Identify and Request Needed Resources.** As early as possible, try to assess what resources might be needed and request that they be made available. Be proactive and creative when ordering resources. Know what the district can provide, but also know what might be available through other nearby sources. Sound judgement dictates locating equipment and supplies already in the area that can be invaluable. Regardless of where the resources come from, direct them to the staging areas so they can be called upon when needed.
- As soon as possible, choose one of the following:
- A. Return to normal operation. Decision made concurrently by a building principal/police.
 - B. Early dismissal. Decision to be made by the superintendent.

Bomb Threats

Communicable Disease

Suicide Prevention

Issues of Death and Dying

D.N.R. Orders

All Hazards Approach

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE REPORT

If a confirmed case of communicable disease has been reported that could affect the student population or staff, the Coordinator of Health Services, in collaboration with the School Medical Advisor, the Director of Health, and the Superintendent of Schools will take the necessary precautions to contain and/or alleviate any potential health risk.

CONTACTS

Nursing Supervisor: [REDACTED]

Medical Advisor: (unlisted)

Director of Health: [REDACTED]

Superintendent of Schools: [REDACTED]

- Any staff member who has knowledge of a potential health risk due to a contagion to the student population or staff should report this to the school nurse immediately.
- The school nurse will take the necessary steps to confirm or deny the possible contagion by contacting the parents and advising them of the need to seek medical consultation.
- The nurse, after consulting with the school medical advisor, will exclude the student from school.
- The student will continue to be excluded until such time as the medical care provider has confirmed, in writing, that it is safe for the student to return to school.
- If there has been a potential exposure to other persons in the school, the Coordinator of Health Services, School Medical Advisor and Director of Health will collaborate on what expedient and effective procedures should be implemented.
- The private physician should notify state and local health departments of all reportable cases after consulting with the school medical advisor.
- Any release of information to the media will be made through the Office of the Superintendent.
- Confidentiality will be maintained.

YOUTH SUICIDE PREVENTION

The Newtown Public Schools believe that any school employee who may have knowledge of a student who could potentially commit suicide must take the proper steps, as specified in the Board Policy and Regulations, which include notifying the student's parents or guardians/surrogates and taking the appropriate steps to ensure the student's safety.

SOME WARNING SIGNS OR RISK FACTORS

- expression of suicidal thoughts
- preoccupation with death
- abrupt changes in personality such as crying, irritability, recklessness, promiscuity, atypical sleeping or eating patterns, apathy, declining grades
- withdrawal from friends
- giving away possessions
- excessive grieving from a recent loss (e.g., death in the family or the breaking up of a relationship), previous history of suicide or suicidal gestures, feeling of worthlessness
- abuse of alcohol, or other drugs
- access to weapons, especially guns

These factors become even more significant if a parent, friend, or sibling has committed suicide.

GUIDELINES FOR REACTING TO POTENTIAL SUICIDE

If a student confides in you that he/she is contemplating suicide do not keep it a secret. Try to transfer the child's trust in you to a school specialist, (i.e., psychologist, social worker or crisis counselor) who will work with the student and involve a responsible parent or guardian in arranging for treatment outside school.

If school is not in session and there is no responsible parent or guardian/surrogate, the suicidal person needs to get to Danbury Hospital's Crisis Intervention Center via the emergency room, which is open 24 hours every day (phone 797-7899).

Communicable Disease

Suicide Prevention

Issues of Death and Dying

D.N.R. Orders

All Hazards Approach

Media Crisis Communication Plan

ISSUES OF DEATH AND DYING AND STAFF RESPONSIBILITIES

PRINCIPAL SHOULD

1. Verify the death or situational information with family.
2. Notify other appropriate personnel who may need to check on siblings.
Call Superintendent with known information so he can be prepared for the media.
3. Call faculty meeting and alert all staff.
4. Call crisis team/caring committee coordinator to identify and assist vulnerable staff and students. Plan to offer students and staff time out, counseling, or just someone with whom to talk.
5. Work with team/committee to chair faculty/staff meeting to announce incident.
6. Draft memo for students to be read by teachers.
7. Draft a letter to parents.
8. Assist with contacting helping agencies and individuals.
9. Assist with identifying vulnerable staff and students.
10. Hold a brief end-of-day faculty meeting.
11. Arrange to return student or staff belongings in a personalized and caring manner.

GENERAL GUIDELINES

- Attempt to de-mystify the incident.
- Be honest.
- Respond to any questions asked about the incident.
- Avoid supplying graphic details.
- Remember that children often lack the sophistication to discuss death and tragedy in a sensitive way.
- Model honest expression of feelings on your own part.
- Be attentive to the non-verbal communication.
- A decrease in activity levels may indicate a strong sense of sadness or a sense of being overwhelmed.
- An increase in energy or excitability may indicate the youth's subconscious attempts to distract themselves from the reality of the events (denial).

CONCEPTS OF THE DYING PROCESS

There are four major aspects of death that children struggle to comprehend as they grow:

- Death is irreversible (permanent and final).
- Death is universal - all life will ultimately succumb to death.
- Death ends physical sensations and functioning.
- Death has specific causes, such as injury or illness.

Grieving is age-dependent. The stage of psychological development that a child has reached will affect his/her grieving.

- Children under three years old do not distinguish between death and absence.
- Children 3-5 years old begin to understand death as something that happens to others.
This group often personifies death as a person or thing. This age group still believes that death can be avoided or escaped.

3. Set Inner Perimeter

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

4. Set Outer Perimeter

[REDACTED]

5. Open a Command Post

A command post should be opened as soon as possible. It should be [REDACTED]. A number of factors should be considered when selecting a site for the command post: good communications capabilities, good lighting and ventilation with adequate resources, access to response personnel on site as well as district-level managers in the district office. At the same time, they must have access to the command post. The command post should have adequate security. It should not be subjected to unwarranted interruptions by people not involved in the response such as media, parents and onlookers. It is not important to have a view of the danger zone.

It is a good idea that [REDACTED] the secondary command post will likely be a viable alternative. Always be prepared to consider a third site [REDACTED]. Large facilities such as the high school and middle school might actually have three predetermined command posts. Just because there are predetermined sites does not mean administrators are locked into using them.

6. Activate Staging Areas

Staging areas are where all emergency resources should be sent before they are deployed. Without

(Continued on following page)

All Hazards Approach

Media Crisis Communication Plan

THE ALL HAZARDS APPROACH (continued)

these areas, resources tend to bunch up and clog the scene making an effective response almost impossible. There can be more than one staging area for each event. The number of areas activated will be determined by the type of incident, the number of resources being sent, and the geographic and logistical aspects of getting those resources to the site. When considering where to locate a staging area, several factors should be considered:

- **Size of Area** – A staging area must be large enough to accommodate many vehicles and personnel on a standby basis, such as fire trucks, heavy equipment, police, and the Life Star Helicopter.
- **Good Access** – Resources must be able to get to the staging area. Make it as easy as possible to stage resources so they can be called up as soon as they are needed. The location should allow for a quick and effective deployment. As a rule, a resource should be capable of operation within three to five minutes after being called up.
- **Security** – The staging area should be located in a spot that has little chance of becoming threatened by the event. If the area is too close to the source, it could become part of the danger zone. In a hazardous materials incident, the staging area should not be located down wind of the source.
- **A Staging Area** is often a good site for a media information center. Television reporters will want to use dramatic visuals to report a major event. Since many resources will be in the staging area, live reports can be fed using lighting from emergency vehicles.

7. Identify and Request Needed Resources

As early as possible, try to assess what resources might be needed and request that they be made available. Be proactive and creative when ordering resources. Know what the district can provide, but also know what might be available through other nearby sources.

be avoided or escaped.

- Children 5-9 begin to understand death as a personal event. Death is usually associated with injury and mutilation. Children 10 years and older generally understand death as an ultimate outcome in life.
- Adolescents often become "fixated" with death as they begin to realize that their goals will take time to achieve and death could potentially interfere with these.

POSSIBLE REACTIONS TO DEATH AND LOSS

Shock, Depression, Somatic Symptoms, Fear, Denial, Curiosity, Anger and Guilt, Sadness, Embarrassment

| HELPING THE GRIEVING CHILD | |
|---|---|
| DO'S | DONT'S |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand your own feelings and comfort levels in dealing with death, offering support to others in need when appropriate. • Understand the child's developmental capacity to deal with death. • Create an open climate that encourages talking about feelings. • Express sympathy and support. • Feel free to say you don't know why the death occurred. • Encourage non-verbal expressions of grief: art, writing, music, etc. • Be honest about the facts of the death (including suicide). • Find ways to include the child in the mourning rituals. • Present death in real terms, (e.g., allow child to take in as much as he/she can) • Accept all the child's questions and answer them to the best of your ability. • Allow the child to cry and be angry and to express grief in an appropriate way. • Pay attention to behavior, especially negative behavior. <p>The child may not be able to express feelings in words. Do set appropriate limits on behavior.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Let your discomfort prevent you from offering support. • Try to make the child "face the facts" if they seem unable. • Shut off the expression of feelings because of your own discomfort. • Avoid phrases such as, "It's God's will." "You'll get over it." • Try to make up some reason for the death. • Judge any grief expressions as "good" or "bad". • Lie to the child or avoid answering questions. • Tell the child he/she can't go because "he/she can't handle it." • Avoid euphemisms about death (e.g., sleeping, gone away, a blessing, God took) • Tell children their questions are bad or stupid. • Don't say things such as, "Boys don't cry", "Only babies cry", "Don't be sad". • Set appropriate limits and consequences; explain to the child that behavior may be a way of expressing feelings, and encourage expression of feelings. |
| SUICIDE RELATED DO'S AND DONT'S | |
| DO'S | DONT'S |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Respectfully, but briefly, acknowledge the suicide. • Be especially vigilant of friends of the deceased. • Be especially vigilant of at-risk students. • Try proactively to influence media coverage in order to minimize attention. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lavish tribute or praise on the suicide victim; it is best that others see this as a route to appreciation or recognition. • Underestimate the contagion, which frequently follows publicized suicides. Be vigilant. |

DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS

In the event a "Do-Not-Resuscitate" order is received from a licensed physician for a student in the Newtown Public Schools, the school nursing staff may honor the order providing the following criteria are met.

1. A written order from the physician is on file in the student's health record.
2. A D.N.R. bracelet is in place on the student.
3. A copy of the "informed consent" form signed by the parent/guardian is on file in the student's health record.
4. A written emergency care plan is in place for the student.
5. A registered nurse is at the school where the student with the D.N.R bracelet is in attendance.

Adopted 3/1/00

Issues of Death and Dying

/ D.N.R. Orders

All Hazards Approach

Media Crisis Communication Plan

THE ALL HAZARDS APPROACH

The responsibility for resolving most critical incidents will reside with local public safety agencies. *Until those agencies arrive on scene*, however, the primary responders will be [REDACTED]. While district personnel may not be able to solve the problem, they can take steps to keep an incident from becoming worse. These steps are known as the **Seven Critical Tasks**.

The Seven Critical Tasks are based on the premise that since there is a similar set of characteristics at the onset of most major events, it follows that there is a similar set of responses for getting those incidents under control. The tasks are designed to be performed in the first 30 minutes or so of an incident, the time of the most confusion and danger. Each task may not be applicable for all events, but using the set as a checklist will ensure that our initial response will always be sound. The Seven Critical Tasks are as follows:

1. Establish Communications

The first step in handling any crisis is to establish communications. Set up a system that enables you to contact and stay in contact with the people with whom you need to talk. Use whatever means are at your disposal. Open phone lines, clear radio channels, identify runners to deliver messages, whatever it takes. Once communication is established, secure the lines so you always have access to them. Move normal traffic to other phones and channels. Reserve your lines for response activity only.

Besides establishing communications at the scene, a site-based Incident Coordinator (Principal) should contact the district **INCIDENT MANAGEMENT TEAM** to discuss the level of support that might be needed. Depending on the incident, a decision will be made to activate a district-level response to coordinate activities at all affected sites. Communication with the district team should be maintained throughout the incident.

2. Identify the Danger Zone

As soon as possible, identify the exact location of the danger zone, the area posing a risk to lives and property. Sometimes it is not just confined to the physical location of the problem. In a hazardous materials incident such as a chemical spill, the danger zone would be the source of the leak plus the immediate area in the direction the chemical is traveling. On a windy day, the area exposed to vapors can be large.

Once the danger zone is established, take steps to limit the risk. No one should be allowed in or out of this area unless an evacuation is necessary. People caught in a danger zone are often better off sheltering in place for the short term. If they are safe where they are, it doesn't make sense to risk moving them.

MEDIA CRISIS COMMUNICATION PLAN

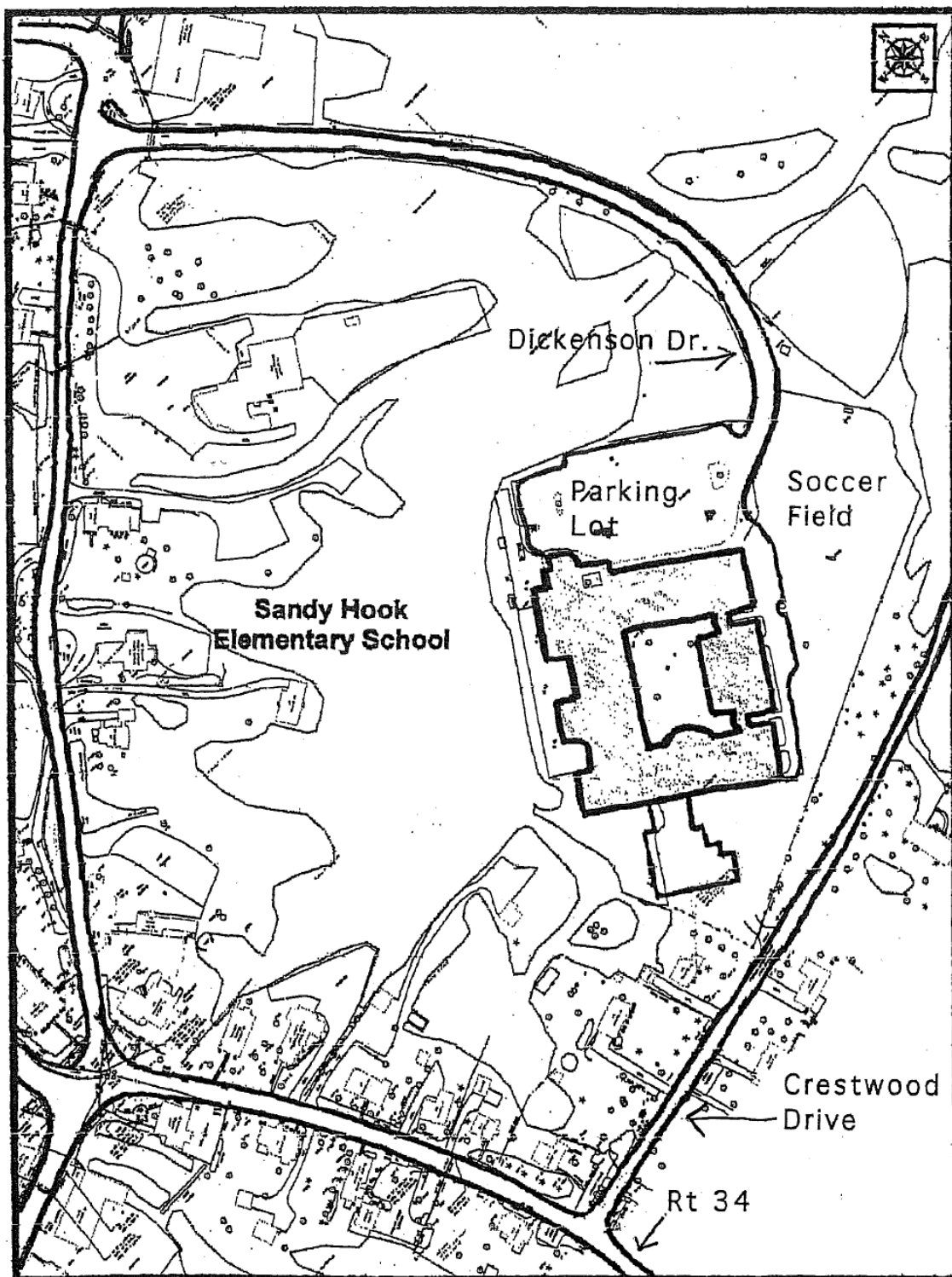
1. When a crisis occurs, the Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent should be notified and immediately obtain all the facts in concert with the building principal.
2. The Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent or their designee, the principal and others (e.g. police, fire and health officials), as needed, shall determine the action plan related to communicating the crisis and who shall be the one and only spokesperson.
3. A communication center shall be established that is isolated from the incident. Telephone lines to that office should be designated as the only lines to be used for communication purposes.
4. All issues should be reviewed such as: (a) How will the community be informed and to what degree? (b) What is the chain of communication? (c) Are there any legal considerations?
5. Once a plan has been established, all parties involved in the crisis should be informed.
6. The spokesperson is the only one to speak to and/or answer questions from the media and from the public.
7. In a crisis situation, a designated area will be identified for the media to be assigned (staging areas) until school officials can brief them.

The following list of suggestions can help increase the educational aspect of the TV, newspaper, radio or magazine stories surrounding a crisis and minimize the potential emotional dangers that inadequate reporting may promote. Principals may be asked to speak to the media after the initial crisis has been managed.

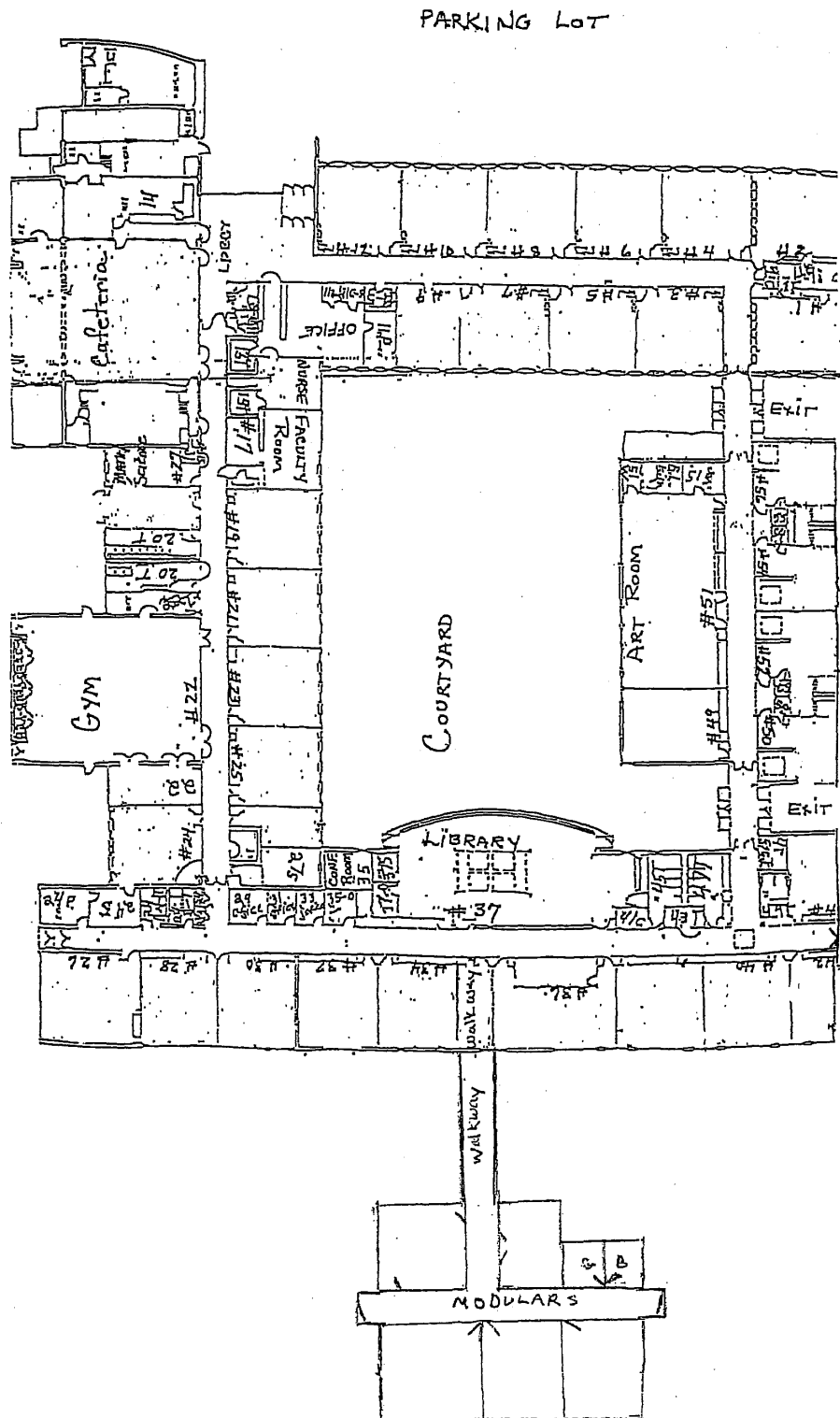
1. Set policies and make decisions regarding working with the media BEFORE the occurrence of an emotional event.
2. Direct all media inquiries to the Superintendent of Schools. This avoids confusion in times of crisis and ensures consistency in the information given to the media.
3. Insist that no media representatives are to be allowed on school grounds during school hours. Provide representatives with a time and place when information will be disseminated.
4. Use clear, simple, layman terminology so the readers or viewers can understand.
5. Avoid being defensive. Do not treat the interviewer as an adversary. Acknowledge the difficulty of the media's role and take the position of helpfulness. If you do not know the answer to a question, find out and call back, or put the interviewer in contact with another resource. Place media coverage high on your list of priorities and view it as an asset to your work.
6. Use caution if the interviewer requests to be put in contact with witnesses, alleged offenders, or survivors. Your first priority is to protect your students and minimize the traumatic effects of the crisis situation.
7. Make clear before being recorded or interviewed that you do not think it will be appropriate to discuss specific details of the event (particularly suicide or weapons-related deaths). Avoid sensationalizing. General information is more beneficial.
8. Describe the roles and support of your crisis team, staff members, or community members who were helpful during the initial crisis response.
9. Do not insist on seeing questions ahead of the interview or editing the final copy. The media will only use what fits the purpose, theme or time frame of their medium.

Media Crisis Communication Plan

Site Plans



PARKING LOT
A 161



Site Plans

COMMENTS

Our most basic responsibility is to work diligently to ensure the safety of our students and staff. This Emergency Response Plan is part of our efforts to meet this responsibility and is to be used as a guide responding to various situations.

While not every crisis can be anticipated and a response scripted, we can have in place these guidelines for action steps. This brochure is designed to be user friendly and should be kept in a location that can be quickly accessed by staff. As we work in the years ahead, it is important we use all of our experiences to help to further refine and improve this document.

Below are listed some of the individuals who have contributed to this plan, the development of which was coordinated and led by our Director of Security, [REDACTED]. Many thanks to them and to the many others who have assisted in this endeavor.

[REDACTED]
Superintendent of Schools

* * * *

[REDACTED], *Director of Security*

[REDACTED], *Director of Business*

[REDACTED], *Supervisor of Buildings and Grounds*

[REDACTED], *Transportation Director*

[REDACTED], *School Psychologist*

[REDACTED], *Captain, Newtown Police Department*

[REDACTED], *Sergeant, Newtown Police Department*

[REDACTED], *Youth Officer, Newtown Police Department*

[REDACTED], *Newtown Fire Chief*

[REDACTED], *Director of Newtown Emergency Services*

Comments from the Superintendent

UNKNOWN PERSON/INTRUDERS

Staff, faculty and students should be observant at all times. Be diligent in reporting any and all unknown persons entering the school property, either in the parking lots or inside the facility.

1. Keep a cautious distance from the person while you introduce yourself and offer the person help to establish a valid or a suspicious response.
2. Go to the nearest phone and call [REDACTED] who will notify [REDACTED] of the sighting, if the person is suspicious.

BUILDING DISRUPTIONS

RESPONDING TO A DISRUPTION ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF SERIOUSNESS AND INTENSITY.

LEVEL 1. When a disruption is confined to one area and there is no threat to students or staff, (e.g., intruder or verbally abusive individual):

1. Go to [REDACTED] who will then notify an [REDACTED].
2. Indicate [REDACTED] as the kind of response needed and identify the exact location.
3. Containment and removal with minimum interruption of the educational processes should be the overall practice.

LEVEL 2. When disruptive forces pose a direct threat to members of the school community (e.g., threatening, suspicious or angry intruders, gang activity or possibility of weapon possession):

1. Go to [REDACTED] who will notify [REDACTED] of the sighting.
2. Indicate [REDACTED] as the kind of response needed and identify the exact location.
3. Institute classroom "lockdown" with [REDACTED] on the intercom.
4. [REDACTED] to notify Incident Management Team and police if necessary. [REDACTED]

Unknown Persons/Intruders / Building Disruptions

Evacuation Sites and Transportation

Weather Related Emergencies

Facility Emergencies

Bomb Threats

Sandy Hook Elementary School (SHES)
012



016



014



018



023



033



025



Front of SHES
001



083



Front Entrance SHES
091



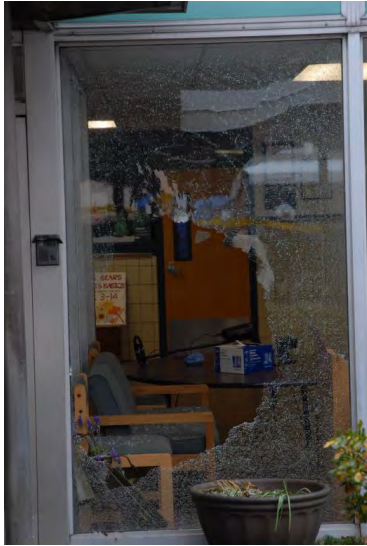
086



092



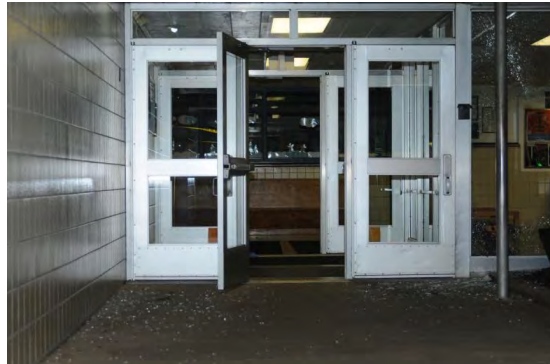
093



094



0006



A 168

007



012



008



0103



0104



025



Lobby Area SHES
022



036



A 170

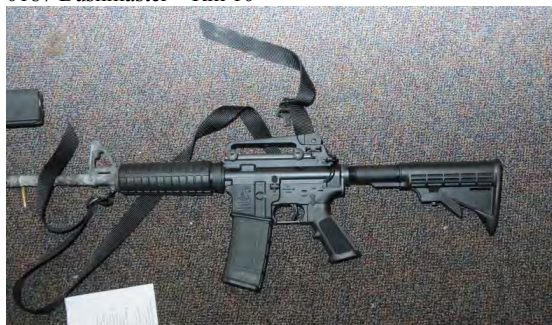
042



0194 Glock 20, 10mm found near shooter – Rm 10



0187 Bushmaster – Rm 10



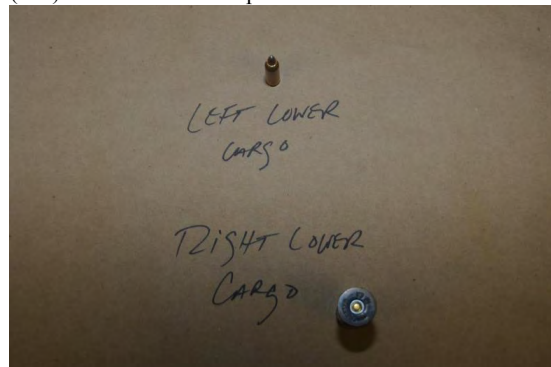
0365 Magazines – Rm10



0375 Glock 20, 10mm found near shooter – Rm 10



0389 Shotgun shell 12 ga. (live) (#39) and 5.56mm (live) (#40) found on shooter's person – Rm 10



0379 Sig Sauer P226 9mm found on shooter's person – Rm 10



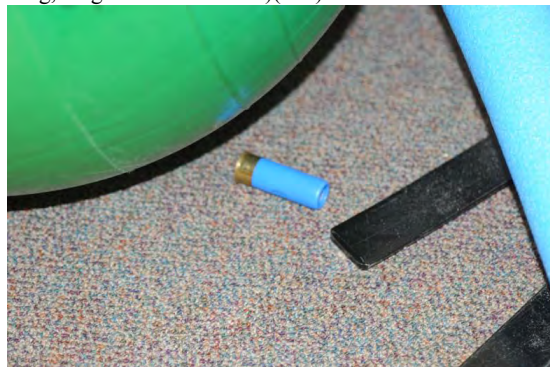
0394 Items found on or in close proximity to shooter's body



0458 Bushmaster



0740 Misc. shotgun shell (Federal Premium Tactical Rifled Slug, 12 ga. Found in Rm 4)(#99)



0504 Misc. shotgun shell (Federal Tactical 12 ga.) from floor north of door to Rm #6 (#49)



Shooter's Car – Outside SHES- Honda CT reg. 872YEO 016



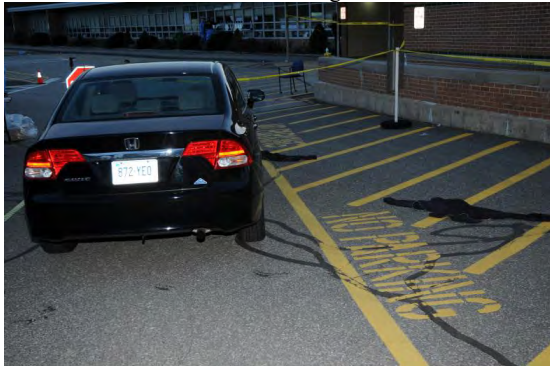
017



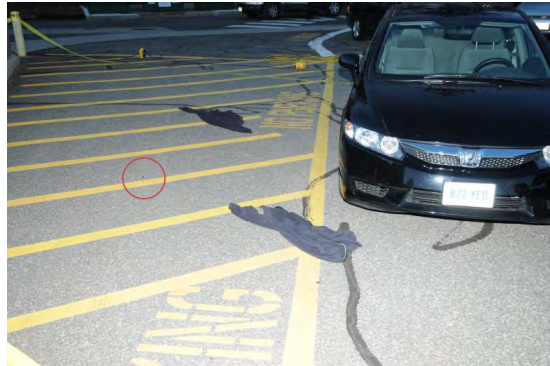
020



019 Shooter's car -sweatshirts to right of car



022 Shooter's car - 5.56mm circled #503



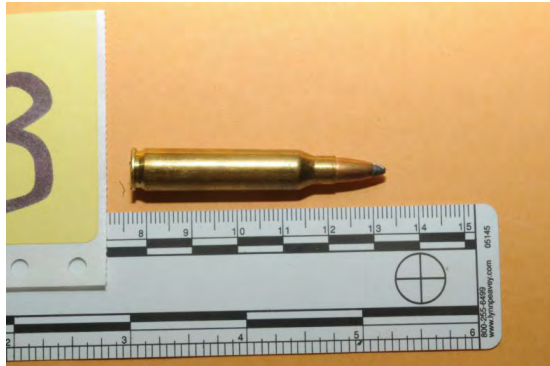
029 5.56mm outside of shooter's car #503



036 5.56mm from outside shooter's car #503



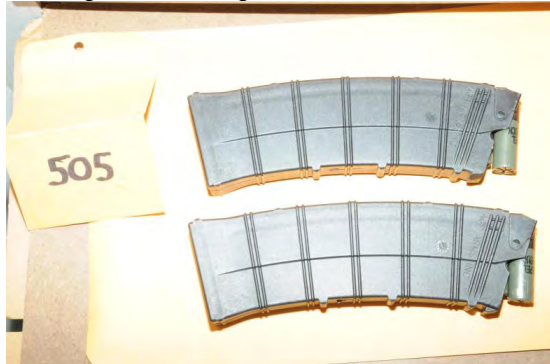
035 5.56mm from outside of shooter's car #503



038 Shotgun in trunk of shooter's car



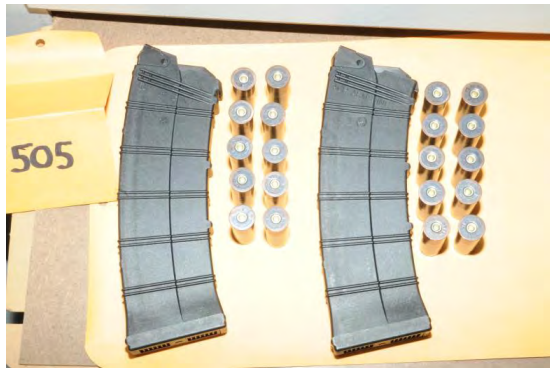
044 Magazines and shotgun shells from shooter's car



046



045



065 bullet strikes to car in SHES parking lot (circled)



015 Misc. shotgun shell found in SHES parking lot



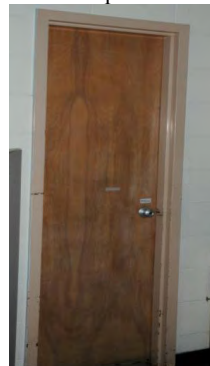
132 Example classroom restroom door lock - exterior



131 Example classroom restroom door lock - interior



133 Example classroom restroom door



134 Example classroom closet door lock – interior



137 Example classroom door lock – interior



135 Example classroom closet door lock – exterior



138 Example classroom door lock – exterior



139 Example classroom door
(window decoration whited out)



| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| State of Connecticut Department of Public Safety Narrative Report DPS-302-C (Revised 04/03) | REPORT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPL. <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS12-00705354 Page <u>2</u> of <u>10</u> |
|--|--|---|---|


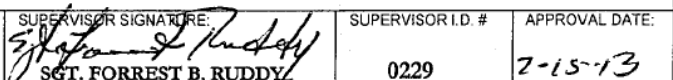
Action Taken:


On Friday, December 14, 2012 at approximately 0935 hours, the Newtown Police Department received a 911 call reporting an active shooter at the Sandy Hook Elementary School located at 12 Dickinson Drive Newtown, CT. Law enforcement officers responded immediately and discovered numerous school children and school personnel deceased from apparent gunshot wounds. A white male wearing military style clothing was located deceased on a classroom floor. The deceased white male was in possession of several handguns and a military style assault weapon. A 2010 black Honda Accord bearing CT registration plate 872YEO was parked unoccupied in the fire lane in front of the school. The registered owner of the vehicle is Nancy J. Lanza DOB [REDACTED]-1960 of 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT. As a result law enforcement officers including the Connecticut State Police Emergency Services Unit (E.S.U.) responded to 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT to investigate.

Members of The Connecticut State Police E.S.U. arrived at 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT. Upon E.S.U. arrival all doors were found locked at the residence. Forced entry was made by members of the E.S.U. team. At that time an adult white female, tentatively identified as Nancy J. Lanza DOB [REDACTED]-1960 was located deceased in the second floor master bedroom (E.S.U. report to follow). It appeared she had sustained at least two gunshot wounds to the head while lying in the bed. The scene was then secured as a crime scene. Newtown Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation maintained the scene security.

At approximately 1510 hours Eastern District Major Crime Squad (EDMCS) Detectives were assigned to investigate the murder at 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT. A search warrant application was prepared and submitted for the residence by Detectives James McGlynn and Scott Wisner of the Connecticut State Police Central District Major Crime Squad (CDMCS). At approximately 1729 hours the search warrant was approved and issued by the Honorable Judge John F. Blawie.

On December 14, 2012 at approximately 1945 hours EDMCS began the search of the scene located at 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT. The scene was documented by digital video, digital images and a sketch map (supplemental reports to follow). Detectives searched the residence and seized numerous items to include a Savage Arms .22 caliber rifle near the deceased, spent shell casings, Blood Like Substance, electronic items, papers, ammunition, an Enfield 303 Rifle and empty handgun and long gun cases. During that search members of the Federal Bureau of Investigation- Behavioral Analysis Unit entered the scene to obtain items for their investigation. Supervisory Special Agent Molly Amman and her team removed four boxes and one paper bag of items from various locations in the residence for their investigation. Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms agents Dawn Dodsworth and Daniel Futrell entered the scene and obtained information on the firearms located in the residence. At approximately 0335 hours the deceased female was removed from the residence by Connecticut Trade Service and transported to the Office of Chief Medical Examiner at 11 Shuttle Road Farmington, CT for post-mortem examination. At approximately 1530 hours on December 15, 2012 the search was suspended and Newtown Police and mutual aid officers maintained scene security.

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE - NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DECLINED | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT ON THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY ME. | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  DET. DAVID A. LAMOUREUX | INVESTIGATOR I.D. # 0772 | REPORT DATE: July 11, 2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  SGT. FORREST B. RUDDY |
| SUPERVISOR I.D. # 0229 | | APPROVAL DATE: 7-15-13 | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| State of Connecticut Department of Public Safety Narrative Report DPS-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPL. <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS12-00705354 Page <u>3</u> of <u>10</u> |
|--|---|--|---|---|

On Sunday December 16, 2012 at approximately 0915 hours Dr. H. Wayne Carver II, Chief Medical Examiner, conducted a post-mortem examination of the deceased at the O.C.M.E. in Farmington, CT. At that time the cause of death was certified as: Multiple Gunshot Wounds of Head. The manner of death was certified as: Homicide. The examination revealed among other things that the deceased had sustained [REDACTED]. Evidence was seized at autopsy and post-mortem inked fingerprints were taken. The deceased's fingerprints were positively identified by the State Police Bureau of Identification as those of Nancy J. Lanza DOB [REDACTED]-1960.

On Sunday December 16, 2012 at approximately 1130 hours Eastern District Major Crime Squad Detectives resumed the search of 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT. At that time additional items were seized as evidence (see evidence report). The search was suspended at approximately 0030 hours on December 17, 2012. Newtown Police and mutual aid officers maintained scene security.

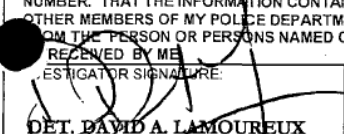
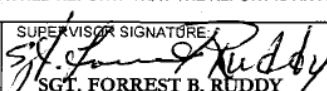
On Monday December 17, 2012 at approximately 1445 hours Eastern District Major Crime Squad Detectives resumed the search of 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT. At that time additional items were seized as evidence (see evidence report). At approximately 1655 hours on December 17, 2012 the search was suspended. Newtown Police and mutual aid officers maintained scene security.


While assisting with the search and processing of the crime scene located at 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT this writer made the following observations:

EXTERIOR

The residence is located at 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook, CT. Sandy Hook is located within the town of Newtown, CT. Yogananda Street is a paved two lane roadway in a residential neighborhood. The roadway runs in a north to south direction in the area of the residence. There is a paved driveway on the east side of Yogananda Street that leads to the residence on top of a hill overlooking Yogananda Street. The Lanza residence is a two story, colonial style single family home with an attached two car garage. The residence has a pale yellow wooden siding and green shutters. A grey mailbox with "36 Yogananda Street" printed on it is located north of the driveway apron on the east side of Yogananda Street. The mailbox contains a delivery slip from [REDACTED] for 131.9 gallons of heating oil dated 12-14-2012. There is no time of delivery listed on slip. Further investigation revealed that the delivery was made between 0930 and 1000 hours (see [REDACTED] witness report). The perimeter of the residence was secured by members of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Newtown Police Department upon this writer's arrival.

The doors of the two car garage are located on the north end of the residence. The east garage door is damaged and forced open. The door was damaged by E.S.U. personnel to gain entry. The west garage door is completely open. A 2009 silver four door BMW sedan bearing CT Registration 593XGR is parked in the west side of the garage. The front door of residence is located on the west side of the house facing Yogananda Street. The door is damaged. The deadbolt was engaged and broken open by E.S.U. Along the eastside or the rear of the residence is a wooden deck attached to the house. There is an exterior glass door that leads into the kitchen. The door is locked.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| CASE STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED | | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DECLINED | | <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE - NO CUSTODY | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT ON THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  DET. DAVID A. LAMOUREUX | INVESTIGATOR I.D. # 0772 | REPORT DATE: July 11, 2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  SGT. FORREST B. RUDDY | SUPERVISOR I.D. # 0229 | APPROVAL DATE: 7-15-13 | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| State of Connecticut Department of Public Safety Narrative Report DPS-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPL. <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS12-00705354 Page <u>4</u> Of <u>10</u> |
|--|---|--|---|---|

There is an exterior door that leads to the north living room. The door is damaged. The deadbolt is engaged and broken open by E.S.U. Located on the south end of the residence is an open steel bulk head door. Inside the bulk head door is a wooden exterior door that leads into the basement. The deadbolt is engaged and broken open by E.S.U.

ATTACHED GARAGE

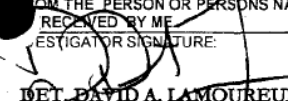

The 2009 BMW sedan is parked unoccupied in the west side bay of the garage. The east side of the garage is clear for a second vehicle to be stored. There is a small stack of firewood, a portable generator, several ladders and chairs are observed in the garage. Several bags of empty plastic water bottles are observed in the garage. The rest of the garage is unremarkable. There are wooden stairs and a landing in the south end of the garage leading to an exterior door. There are approximately a dozen pairs of shoes stored on the landing. The wooden door leads to a mudroom off of the kitchen in the residence. The door handle is locked and the door and frame are damaged from the E.S.U. forced entry. This writer entered the residence through the garage.


MUDROOM/ENTRYWAY

As I entered from the garage the mudroom has a ceramic tile floor. Directly ahead (south) is a closet. The closet contains coats, shoes and various boxes. There is a Nike shoebox located on the shelf. The box contains numerous .22 caliber bullets and (2) empty "Ram Line" magazines for a Ruger 10-22 firearm. A tan colored bag containing personal hygiene items, ear protection and plastic zip-loc bags with numerous "Blazer" .45 caliber live rounds is located on the closet floor.

KITCHEN

The kitchen is located east of the mudroom/entryway. The kitchen has wooden floors. Three brown paper shopping bags, a case of (24) plastic bottles of Poland Springs Water and a woman's Coach brand pocketbook are located on the kitchen floor within three feet of the garage entry door. To the right of the shopping bags is a "Captain Morgan" cardboard box which contains five bottles of wine. Inside the pocketbook are personal papers, \$130.00 in U.S. currency, a day planner appointment book and identification belonging to Nancy J. Lanza DOB [REDACTED]-1960. Along the east wall of the kitchen is a glass French-style door to the exterior rear deck. The north portion of the door is a fixed glass pane. There is clear tape covering the right edge of the door (along the opening) and the edge along the threshold. The door is locked. There is a kitchen table with four chairs near the door. A counter that also houses the kitchen sink runs along the east wall of the kitchen. There are dishes in the sink. A coffee maker is observed on the counter. It is clean, empty and unplugged. An automatic dishwasher is housed in beneath the east counter top. The indicator light on the dishwasher labeled: "sanitized and clean" is illuminated. The cabinet door below the kitchen sink is completely open. A small trash can containing garbage is on the kitchen floor directly in front of the open cabinet door. The counter continues around the south wall of the kitchen and houses a stove/oven, microwave oven and refrigerator. There is an island with a sink and two "bar stool" type chairs in the center of the kitchen. Numerous bottles of medication are located in the overhead cabinet along the east wall south of the sink. The following medications and supplements are noted: [REDACTED]

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CASE STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE - NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DECLINED | | | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION | | | | | |
| RECEIVED BY ME INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  DET. DAVID A. LAMOUREUX | INVESTIGATOR I.D. # 0772 | REPORT DATE: July 11, 2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  SGT. FORREST B. RUDDY | SUPERVISOR I.D. # 0229 | APPROVAL DATE: 7-15-13 |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| State of Connecticut Department of Public Safety Narrative Report DPS-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPL. <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS12-00705354 Page <u>5</u> of <u>10</u> |
|--|---|--|---|---|

capsules, Calcium Magnesium, Vitamin D3, [REDACTED], Zinc lozenges, Folic Acid, Complex C, Multi-vitamins, Black Cohosh, Tylenol, Advil and Biotin. A living room area is located north of the kitchen.

NORTH LIVING ROOM

The north living room is north of the kitchen. The floor is covered with blue carpet. There is a fireplace on the north wall. There are two couches, two ottomans as well as book shelves located in the room. A flat screen television on top of a small television stand is located along the west wall. There is a DVR system next to the television. A plastic "Bed Bath and Beyond" shopping bag containing various shopping items is located on the floor near the couch. A black Apple iphone is located on the ottoman closest to the kitchen. Along the east wall is another "french-style" door that leads to the exterior rear deck. The northern most door is a fixed glass pane. The swinging door and frame is broken open by E.S.U. Heavy curtains are pulled shut over the door and window pane blocking outdoor light. There is a large window on each side of the fireplace. Each window is covered with full length decorative mirrors blocking outdoor light. There is a stationary bicycle exercise machine and a pilates exercise bench in the room. There are book shelves which include books titled: "Look me in the Eye- My life with Aspergers", "Born on a Blue Day- Inside the Mind of an Autistic Savant and "NRA Guide to the Basics of Pistol Shooting".

SOUTH LIVING ROOM/DINING ROOM

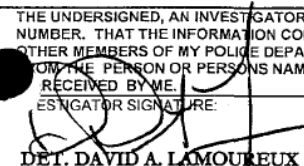

Located south of the kitchen is a large open room with a wooden floor. The entire south end of the first floor is the south living room and dining room. The east end is the dining room. The west end is the south living room. The dining room has a wooden dining table and four chairs. The windows on the east wall (the rear of the house) are covered with thick drapes. There are four cardboard boxes stacked in the dining room. There are three empty "Cat's Pride" cat litter jugs with no labels on the dining room floor. The windows on the south wall have thick drapes but the drapes are open. The south living room has a love seat, two upholstered chairs, a coffee table and decorative shelves. The windows on the south wall have thick drapes. The drapes are open. The west wall windows (the front of the house) are covered with closed thick drapes.

FOYER

There is a foyer that runs west to east from the front door of the residence to the kitchen. There is an open staircase leading to the second floor of the residence. The floor of the foyer is ceramic tile. Traveling east from the front door a study/office is located on the left. There is a hall closet and a half bath on the left side heading towards the kitchen. There is nothing remarkable noted in the bathroom.

STUDY/OFFICE

There is a set of glass "French-style" doors leading into the study/office. The doors are both completely open. The study/office has a desk and chair on the north wall. There are book shelves on the north wall on each side of the desk. The shelves hold numerous books and knick knacks. Along the west wall (the front of the house) are two windows that are covered by closed thick drapes. There is a small table along the west wall with a telephone and answering machine on it. The machine indicates that the telephone has received (50) "new calls" and has (42)

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CASE STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE - NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DECLINED | | | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  DET. DAVID A. LAMOUREUX | INVESTIGATOR I.D. # 0772 | REPORT DATE: July 11, 2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  SGT. FORREST B. RUDDY | SUPERVISOR I.D. # 0229 | APPROVAL DATE: 7-15-13 |



REPORT TYPE:
☒ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST
☐ SUPPL.
☐ RE-OPEN
☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:
☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE
☐ PHOTOS ☐ OTHER
☐ SKETCH MAP
☐ EVIDENCE

DPS INCIDENT NUMBER:
CFS12-00705354
Page 6 of 10

messages. There is a Dell lap-top computer on the desk. A Fax machine is located on a small table along the east wall. There is a leather easy chair along the east wall. The floor is wooden and is covered with an oriental style rug. There are papers stacked neatly on the floor next to the desk. Numerous receipts and invoices are located in the study/office. There are various financial papers, telephone bills and \$250.00 in U.S. currency in the desk drawers. Paperwork from the Connecticut Gun Exchange describing a Glock 20SF 10mm dated 12-21-2011 is located in the top desk drawer. Several receipts are located on the desk top. There are receipts from businesses in North Conway, NH dated 12-12-2012 and Lebanon, NH dated 12-13-2012. A cardboard box is located on the floor next to the leather chair. A blue folder labeled: "Guns" containing various receipts, papers and a "Sale and Transfer of all Firearms" form and related firearm paperwork is located in the box.


SECOND FLOOR

The staircase in the foyer leads to the second floor sleeping area. At the top of the stairs is a common hallway that overlooks the foyer/front door area. The second floor consists of four bedrooms and two full bathrooms.

SOUTHWEST BEDROOM/COMPUTER ROOM

The room is located in the southwest portion of the second floor. The room is carpeted. There is a live, brass colored, small caliber round with a black tip on the floor just inside the doorway. There are two desks along the west wall. The two windows on the west wall are covered with drawn window shades. The edges of the window shades are taped to the wall with clear adhesive tape. On top of the northern most desk is a damaged computer hard drive. Next to the hard drive is a black metal five pound dumbbell weight. The hard drive looks like it has been intentionally scratched repeatedly. There are three small keys next to the hard drive. There is an empty package of "Peltor" brand disposable foam earplugs and a black plastic comb next to the hard drive. Boxes of 9mm ammunition and high capacity firearm magazines containing shotgun shells are in the top right drawer of the desk. The bottom right drawer contains pieces of disassembled shotgun rounds and black powder. There are (13) pages of a photocopied newspaper article. The article describes the 1891 shooting of school children. There is a hard cover copy of the book: "Amish Grace" also located in the drawer. There is a custom built desk top computer in a black case with the side panels removed on the floor near the desk. There is no hard drive in the computer. There are screws and a screw driver on the floor next to the computer. In the southwest corner of the room is a set of headphones, computer speakers, computer mouse and keyboard. Along the south wall are small tables and cabinets with a computer monitor, television set and two empty eating bowls with spoons. There are two partially consumed Poland Springs water bottles on the desk. The cabinets along the south wall also contain a Sony Playstation 2 Game console and a Microsoft Xbox Game console. There is a closet located along the east wall of the room. The doors are open. In the closet is a stand alone metal gun safe. The door of the safe is open. An "Enfield" Albion bolt action .303 caliber rifle is in the gun safe. The safe also contains numerous items to include boxes and cans of ammunition. The ammunition includes: 12 gauge buck shot and slug shot gun shells, .22, .40 and .45 caliber rounds, .303 rifle cartridges, .223 rounds, .22 long rifle rounds, 5.56mm rounds, a leather dual magazine holder and a black leather handgun holster. There are metal shelves in the closet above the safe. There is more ammunition and two (20) round shot gun shell drums on the shelves.

| CASE STATUS | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED | <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE - NO CUSTODY | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DECLINED | | | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: | INVESTIGATOR I.D. # 0772 | REPORT DATE: July 11, 2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: | SUPERVISOR I.D. # 0229 | APPROVAL DATE: 7-15-13 |
| DET. DAVID A. LAMOUREUX | | SGT. FORREST B. RUDDY | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| State of Connecticut Department of Public Safety Narrative Report DPS-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPL. <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS12-00705354 Page <u>7</u> of <u>10</u> |
|--|---|--|---|---|

SOUTHEAST BEDROOM

The room is located in the southeast portion of the second floor. The door to the room is damaged. It appears that someone had kicked the bottom of the door causing the damage. All three of the windows in the room are completely covered with black plastic. There is a double bed on the east wall. Along the north wall is an armoire that contains approximately a dozen pairs of tan colored cargo style pants and blue shirts. Along the west wall is a closet that is used for storage. There are two desktop computers and three computer monitors. The computers do not have hard drives. There are several boxes of books in the closet. Some of the book topics were war, practical shooting and competitive firearm shooting. There were boxes that also contained videogames. There were several exercise dumbbells to include a black metal five pound dumbbells similar to the one found in the southwest bedroom/computer room. There is a plastic bag containing items to include: 2010 Honda Civic paperwork registered to Nancy Lanza, Verbatim CD-Rs, handwritten notes regarding addresses of local gun shops and a Garmin GPS Unit.

SECOND FLOOR FULL BATHROOM

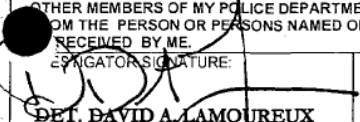
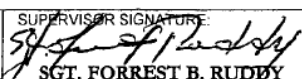
There is a bathroom located on the east side of the second floor common hallway. The bathroom has two sinks and a toilet along the north wall. There are cabinets below the sinks. Various toiletry items are located in the cabinets. Personal items that include a silver colored LG Verizon cellular telephone with the battery removed, pocket change, a men's wallet containing Adam Lanza's credit cards, driver's license and \$63.00 in cash, a "Newtown Technology Team" picture ID with Adam Lanza printed on it, two pairs of eye glasses, a Honda car key and a black "Mead Memo" pad were located in the western most cabinet closest to the door. There is a tub and shower located along the south wall.

NORTHEAST STORAGE/BEDROOM

The room is located in the northeast portion of the second floor. The room is very cluttered and appears to be utilized for storage. From the hallway three long gun cases are observed on the floor of the room. The gun cases are empty. An empty plastic Sig Sauer hand gun case and an empty plastic Glock hand gun case are also on the floor of the room. The room is cluttered with full cardboard moving boxes and bags. There is a closet located along the west wall that contains adult women's clothing. A blue and white duffle bag is located on the floor. The bag contains numerous items to include: a full box of "Blazer .22 long rifle rounds, ear protection, eye protection, binoculars, a box of "PPU" 303 British cartridges, 9mm rounds, numerous paper targets and Adam Lanza's NRA certificate.

MASTER BEDROOM

The master bedroom is located in the northwest portion of the second floor. There is a key lock mechanism on the door. The lock and door are not damaged. There is a private hallway traveling south to north from the common hallway to the master bedroom. There is a master bathroom and a walk-in closet on the west side of the private hallway. The master bath contains a toilet and a Jacuzzi tub. Women's laundry on a drying rack is observed in the Jacuzzi tub. There is a counter with two sinks along the master bathroom south wall. Numerous medications and supplements are observed in the master bathroom to include: [REDACTED]

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| CASE STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE - NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DECLINED | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY ME. | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  DET. DAVID A. LAMOUREUX | INVESTIGATOR I.D. # 0772 | REPORT DATE: July 11, 2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  SGT. FORREST B. RUDDY |
| | SUPERVISOR I.D. # 0229 | APPROVAL DATE: 7-15-13 | |



REPORT TYPE:
☒ INITIAL ☐ ASSIST
☐ SUPPL.
☐ RE-OPEN
☐ CLOSING

ATTACHMENTS:
☐ STATEMENTS ☐ TELETYPE
☐ PHOTOS ☐ OTHER
☐ SKETCH MAP
☐ EVIDENCE

DPS INCIDENT NUMBER:
CFS12-00705354

Page 8 Of 10

[REDACTED]

The walk-in closet is located north of the master bed room bath. The closet contains what appears to be all women's clothing and shoes. There is a two drawer filing cabinet on the floor to the right of the closet door. The cabinet contains various papers to include medical bills, handwritten papers, children's artwork and telephone bills. A hand drawn drawing depicting a person with a handgun labeled "Sadam" with another person on the floor with "X" for eyes is located inside a box underneath clothing.

North of the closet is the master bedroom sleeping area. A king sized bed is located with the headboard against the east wall. An adult white female is observed lying supine on the bed with obvious trauma to the head. On the floor south of the bed is a black Savage Arms .22 caliber bolt action rifle. There is a spent .22 caliber shell casing on the floor next to the rifle [REDACTED] Subsequently a firearm survey was conducted and a spent .22 caliber shell casing was located in the chamber and three live rounds were in the magazine. A pair of black women's slippers and white Hanes socks are on the floor south of the bed. There is a nightstand located south of the bed on the east wall. On top of the night stand is a telephone. The telephone line is unplugged from the telephone. The line is neatly placed next to the telephone. There is a pair of eye glasses, a plastic water bottle and a lamp on the nightstand. [REDACTED]


[REDACTED]

There is an ottoman south of the night stand. The Ottoman has a lid with a storage area. Numerous papers to include paperwork documenting Nancy Lanza's divorce are located inside the ottoman. A brass colored .22 caliber spent shell casing is located behind the ottoman next to the east wall. A brass colored .22 caliber spent shell casing is located underneath the bed near the east wall. There is a second nightstand along the east wall north of the bed. Located in the nightstand are numerous papers to include emails and receipts for firearm and ammunition purchases, as well as numerous day planners. There is a desk located along the west wall. The desk contains financial paperwork to include, bills, cancelled checks and personal papers. There are several pieces of luggage located on the floor in the southwest corner of the master bedroom. The luggage contains what appears to be dirty laundry in plastic bags.

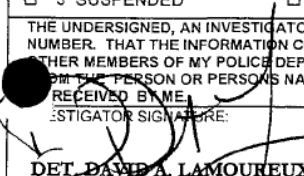
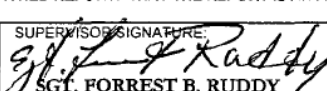
BASEMENT


The basement of the residence is divided into four separate rooms. In the west end of the basement is a bedroom area. There is a double bed in the room. The bed is made. It does not appear that someone sleeps in the room on a regular basis. The room is cluttered with moving boxes. There are several empty cardboard boxes on top of the bed. There are empty cardboard boxes stacked near the bed. There is an armoire and an exterior door on the west

| CASE STATUS | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED | <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE - NO CUSTODY | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DECLINED | | | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT IN THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: | INVESTIGATOR I.D. # 0772 | REPORT DATE: July 11, 2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: | SUPERVISOR I.D. # 0229 | APPROVAL DATE: 7-15-13 |
| DET. DAVID A. LAMOUREUX | | | SGT. FORREST B. RUDDY | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| State of Connecticut Department of Public Safety Narrative Report DPS-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPL. <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS12-00705354 Page <u>9</u> Of <u>10</u> |
|--|---|--|---|---|

wall. The exterior door deadbolt lock is engaged. The door and frame are damaged from E.S.U. forced entry. There are steps leading to an open metal bulk head door. There is a kitchen style table with chairs along the east wall of the bedroom. Boxes are stacked on top of the table. Beneath the table is a desk top computer on the floor. There is no hard drive in the computer. There is a desk located near the southwest corner of the basement. There are numerous video games, a computer modem and a wireless router observed. Also on the desk is an Xbox videogame console. The game is not plugged in or connected to any other device. There are shelves and a counter east of the desk. There are cabinets beneath the counter. There is a Nintendo game console on the counter. The game is unplugged and not connected to any other device. A computer hard drive is located on the floor near the cabinets along with game controllers and wires. There is a closet beneath the stairs in the bedroom area of the basement. The closet contains numerous items to include martial arts weapons, board games, boxes and used paper shooting targets. Various pieces of paperwork with name Ryan Lanza is located in the bedroom area of the basement. There is a used cardboard shooting target located behind the couch near the exterior door. A digital image print of an unknown child and various firearms is located in the cabinets below the shelves. The image appears to have been printed from a computer type printer. There is a finished area east of the bedroom that houses exercise equipment and various boxes. There is a small bathroom with a toilet located off of the exercise equipment room. There is an unfinished utility area located in the southeast corner of the basement. There are numerous boxes stored in the utility area. There are two clothes washers and a dryer located in a separate utility area located in the north east corner of the basement. A small room with a shower is located near the washer and dryer utility room.

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| CASE STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE - NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DECLINED | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY ME. | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  DET. DAVID A. LAMOUREUX | INVESTIGATOR I.D. # 0772 | REPORT DATE: July 11, 2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  SGT. FORREST B. RUDDY |
| | SUPERVISOR I.D. # 0229 | APPROVAL DATE: 7-15-13 | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| State of Connecticut Dept. of Public Safety Narrative Report PS-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL CONTINUATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTARY <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMAGE/PHOTOGRAPHS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS 12-00705354 Page 1 of 5 |
|--|---|--|--|--|

DIGITAL IMAGE REPORT

36 Yogananda Street Sandyhook, Connecticut

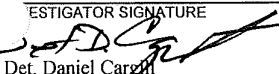
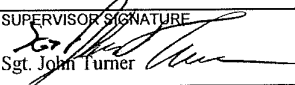
Action Taken: On Friday December 14, 2012, between 2130 hours and 0845 hours the following four hundred and seventy two (472) digital images were taken as part of a homicide investigation being conducted in the town of Sandyhook, Connecticut by members of the Connecticut State Police, Eastern District Major Crime Squad.


The images attached depict 36 Yogananda Street, the residence of Nancy Lanza and her son Adam Lanza. The digital images were taken by Detective Daniel Cargill #550 of the Connecticut State Police Eastern District Major Crime Squad utilizing a Nikon D-300 digital camera and stored on a Verbatim 8GB SD card. The digital color images were taken from various angles and directions showing various the views of the residence and its contents.

The images were subsequently transferred to a "Memorex" DVD-R disc which is being held at the Connecticut State Police Eastern District Major Crime Squad Headquarters located at #401 W. Thames Street Unit #500 Norwich, CT. Copies of the DVD-R will be made as necessary for casebooks and reports as needed. The images were captured under the authority of a search and seizure warrant signed on 12/14/2012 by members of the Connecticut State Police Central District Major Crime Squad.



Image # Description

| | |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Real estate view of, 36 Yogananda Street Sandy Hook a single family residence |
| 2-3 | Front door , with damaged door frame |
| 4 | Front foyer with stairs leading to the second floor |
| 5-6 | Second floor landing and entrance to the south west computer room |
| 7 | South west computer room entrance with live 22 caliber bullet on floor of computer room |
| 8-16 | Overall views of computer room contents |
| 17-19 | Placard #1 live 22 caliber bullet on floor of computer room |
| 20 | Overall view of placards 1 through 8 in computer room |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| CASE STATUS: | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1-ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4-EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> A-OFFENDER DECEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> D-VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2-CLEARED ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 6-NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> B-PROSECUTION DENIED | <input type="checkbox"/> E-JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3-SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> F-FUGITIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> C-EXTRADITION DENIED | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS & KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE  | INVESTIGATOR I.D. 0550 | REPORT DATE 01-31-13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE  245 |
| | | APPROVAL DATE 2/1/13 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| State of Connecticut Dept. of Public Safety Narrative Report S-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL CONTINUATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTARY <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMAGE/PHOTOGRAPHS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS 12-00705354 Page 2 of 5 |
|---|---|---|---|--|


| | |
|---------|---|
| 21-24 | Placards #2 – empty ear plug package, #3 - damaged hard drive, #4 – keys to gun safe and filing cabinet in computer room |
| 25-26 | Placard #5 - shotgun shells, cut open & photocopied newspaper articles (from 1891), pertaining to a shooting of school children from bottom drawer of filing cabinet of computer room |
| 27 | Placard #6 – desktop computer without hard drive on floor of computer room |
| 28-30 | Placards #7 – Xbox game station, #8 – Playstation 2, in cabinet of computer room |
| 31-35 | Contents of computer room safe in closet. Placards #9 – ammunition, supplies and a bolt action Enfield rifle. Placard #10 ammunition and miscellaneous gun supplies |
| 36-38 | Placard #11 – ammunition, supplies and two loaded 12ga shotgun magazines taped together from top drawer of filing cabinet of computer room |
| 39-40 | Placard #10 – miscellaneous shooting materials, supplies and drum style shotgun magazines in closet of computer room |
| 41-42 | Front foyer and entrance to office |
| 43-50 | Office and its contents |
| 51 | Front foyer and entrance to south living room |
| 52-54 | South living room and |
| 55-57 | South dining room |
| 58-60 | Kitchen and its contents |
| 61-69 | Kitchen dining area and north living room |
| 70-75 | Placards #13 –laptop computer, #14 – printer/fax machine in office |
| 76-78 | Placard #15 – Apple I phone on chair in north living room |
| 79-87 | Front foyer bathroom and closet |
| 88-123 | Kitchen cabinets contents |
| 124-128 | Closet contents at the garage door entrance with alarm panel on wall. Alarm panel displays the number “3” |
| 129 | Dishwasher contents (green light on display panel indicates clean |
| 130-136 | Kitchen door to deck, note clear tape on joints and threshold of door (undamaged) |
| 137-139 | Exterior garage doors with partially full trash can, note damaged east side garage door |
| 140 | Exterior view of the north east corner of residence |
| 141-142 | Exterior view of the east side of residence |
| 143 | Exterior view of the south east corner of the residence |
| 144 | Exterior view of the south side basement entrance |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| CASE STATUS: | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1-ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4-EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> A-OFFENDER DECEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> D-VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2-CLEARED ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 6-NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> B-PROSECUTION DENIED | <input type="checkbox"/> E-JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3-SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> F-FUGITIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> C-EXTRADITION DENIED | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS & KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE  | INVESTIGATOR I.D. 0550 | REPORT DATE 01-31-13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE  245 |
| Det. Daniel Caffelli | | APPROVAL DATE 2/1/13 | |

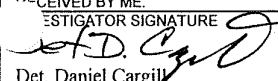
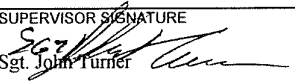
| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| State of Connecticut Dept. of Public Safety Narrative Report PS-302-C (Revised 04/03) | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL CONTINUATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTARY <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMAGE/PHOTOGRAPHS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS 12-00705354 Page 3 of 5 |
|--|--|--|--|


| | |
|---------|---|
| 145 | Exterior view of the south west corner of the residence |
| 146 | Exterior view of the front (west side) of the residence facing north, note reflective covers from vehicles parked in driveway |
| 147 | Exterior view of the west side of the residence |
| 148-151 | Mailbox for 36 Yoganada Street at roadway and its contents, oil delivery notice dated 12-14-12 |
| 152-156 | Garage with CT593XGR parked in west garage bay |
| 157 | Entrance to basement from kitchen |
| 158-173 | Overall views of living area of basement, note damage to exterior door leading to hatchway on south side of residence |
| 174-180 | Overall views of storage / mechanical room in basement |
| 181-183 | Second floor landing and entrance to south east bedroom |
| 184-185 | Second floor landing closet and its contents |
| 186-200 | South east bedroom and its contents, note black plastic taped to windows |
| 201-218 | Overall view of second floor bathroom and its contents, note photo identification of Adam Lanza and cellular phone with battery removed |
| 219-238 | Overall views of north east storage room |
| 239-241 | Second floor landing and doorway leading to master bedroom |
| 242-245 | Master bedroom door and hall leading past bathroom, note no damage to master bedroom door |
| 246-270 | Overall views of master bathroom |
| 271-276 | Master bedroom hall leading from bathroom to walk-in closet |
| 277-285 | Overall views of master bedroom walk-in closet |
| 286-296 | Overall views of master bedroom |
| 297-298 | Overall views of bolt action rifle and spent 22 cal shell casing on floor to the south of the bed |
| 299-300 | South nightstand with telephone cord draped over the front of the nightstand |
| 301-305 | Blood like substance on wall above headboard and the body of Nancy Lanza in bed |
| 306 | North side of bed and file cabinet used as nightstand |
| 307-310 | Armoire wardrobe on north wall and its contents |
| 311-312 | Hope chest at the foot of the bed and its contents |
| 313-325 | Dresser on south wall and its contents |
| 326-327 | Jewelry box contents located on top of south wall dresser |
| 328-330 | File cabinet and its contents on the north side of the bed |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| CASE STATUS: | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1-ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4-EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> A-OFFENDER DECEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> D-VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2-CLEARED ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 6-NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> B-PROSECUTION DENIED | <input type="checkbox"/> E-JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3-SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> F-FUGITIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> C-EXTRADITION DENIED | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS & KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE | INVESTIGATOR I.D. 0550 | REPORT DATE 01-31-13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE 245 |
| | | | APPROVAL DATE 2/1/13 |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| State of Connecticut Dept. of Public Safety Narrative Report PS-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL CONTINUATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTARY <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMAGE/PHOTOGRAPHS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS 12-00705354 Page 4 of 5 |
|--|---|--|--|--|

| | |
|---------|--|
| 331-334 | North side of the body of Nancy Lanza, note plastic packaging from EKG pads on top of north pillow |
| 335-338 | View of master bedroom hall with alarm panel and thermostat in view. Temperature set at 64 degrees, alarm panel displays the number "3". |
| 339-342 | Placard #5 book about the Amish school killings "Amish Grace", photocopied newspaper articles (from 1891), pertaining to a shooting of school children from bottom drawer of filing cabinet of computer room |
| 243-344 | Placard #16 shoe box containing miscellaneous video game parts and memory cards from cart in computer room |
| 345 | Placard #17 black bag containing video cassettes on top shelf of computer room closet |
| 346-348 | Contents of safe in computer room |
| 349-355 | Over all views of contents of computer room closet |
| 356-358 | Placards #19 – computer hard drives, #19 – desktop computer, no hard drive, #20 – desktop computer, no hard drive in closet of south east bedroom. Note, Placards #19 and #20 were not seized |
| 259-360 | Placard #21 USB device, Honda key, picture identification for Adam Lanza from under sink in second floor common bathroom |
| 361 | Placard #22 empty gun cases and duffel bag containing ammunition from floor of north east storage room |
| 362-366 | Placards #23 – bolt action 22 cal rifle, #24- spent 22 cal shell casing from floor, south of bed in master bedroom |
| 367-372 | Overall views of attic |
| 373-374 | Placard #25 VHS video tape labeled Ryan Lanza from sliding shelf in entertainment center in computer room. |
| 375-380 | Placards #23 – bolt action 22 cal rifle, #24- spent 22 cal shell casing, #26 – spent shell casing ejected by Det. Cargill from Item #23 on floor, south of bed in master bedroom |
| 381-387 | Placard #27 – blood like substance stain on east wall above bed in master bedroom |
| 388-394 | The body of Nancy Lanza with and without bedding |
| 395-396 | Blood like substance stain on sheets after the body of Nancy Lanza's body was removed. Note slight contact pattern on sheet caused during to removal of Nancy Lanza's body from the bed. |
| 397 | Placard #28 – shopping receipts from the desk in the first floor office |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| CASE STATUS: | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1-ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4-EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> A-OFFENDER DECEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> D-VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2-CLEARED ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 6-NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> B-PROSECUTION DENIED | <input type="checkbox"/> E-JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3-SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> F-FUGITIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> C-EXTRADITION DENIED | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS & KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE  Det. Daniel Cargill | INVESTIGATOR I.D. 0550 | REPORT DATE 01-31-13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE  Sgt. John Turner |
| | | APPROVAL DATE 2/1/13 | 245 |

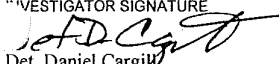
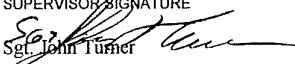
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State of Connecticut Dept. of Public Safety Narrative Report DPS-302-C (Revised 04/03) |  | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL CONTINUATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTARY <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMAGE/PHOTOGRAPHS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS 12-00705354 Page 5 of 5 |
| | | | | |

| | |
|---------|--|
| 398-399 | NRA basic pistol course attendance certificate and Connecticut pistol permit in the name of Nancy Lanza from desk in the first floor office |
| 400 | Connecticut drivers learner permit in the name of Adam Lanza with expiration date of 04-22-2010 |
| 401 | Placard #29 telephone and answering machine combination from cabinet on west wall of office |
| 402-403 | Miscellaneous video games from desk on the east wall of the gaming/family room of basement |
| 404-405 | Placard #30 desk top computer without hard drive from family/bedroom area of the basement. Note placard #30 was not seized |
| 406-407 | Placard #31 paper shooting targets from basement closet of family/bedroom area of basement |
| 408-409 | Placard #33 internal hard drive from floor of gaming/family room of basement |
| 410-411 | Placard #34 cardboard shooting target from behind blue couch in family room area of basement |
| 412-416 | Placard #35 canvas pistol case with shooting targets from storage box in the storage/mechanical room of basement |
| 417-421 | Placard #36 Nike shoe box with ammunition and .22 caliber magazine from top shelf of closet in kitchen/mudroom area |
| 422 | North living room exterior door damage |
| 423-426 | Contents of wallet with \$125.00 in cash and Nancy Lanz's Connecticut drivers license on kitchen table. First responders reported removing wallet from purse on case of water bottles next to table in the kitchen |
| 427-440 | Daytime images of the exterior of 36 Yogananda Street |
| 441-445 | Front door damage to 36 Yogananda Street sustained during forced entry by the State Police |
| 446-472 | Post search images of residence with search warrant in view |

Attachments: Thumbnail image sheets
 DVD disc containing digital images

END OF REPORT

Case Status: **OPEN**

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|------------|--------------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: | | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1-ACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4-EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> A-OFFENDER DECEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> D-VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2-CLEARED ARREST | <input type="checkbox"/> 6-NO CRIMINAL ASPECT | <input type="checkbox"/> B-PROSECUTION DENIED | <input type="checkbox"/> E-JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3-SUSPENDED | <input type="checkbox"/> F-FUGITIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> C-EXTRADITION DENIED | | | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS & KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE  | INVESTIGATOR I.D. 0550 | REPORT DATE 01-31-13 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE  | 245 | APPROVAL DATE 2/1/13 |

36 Yogananda St., Newtown, CT
044



1



052



8 2nd Floor computer room



9



11



10



12



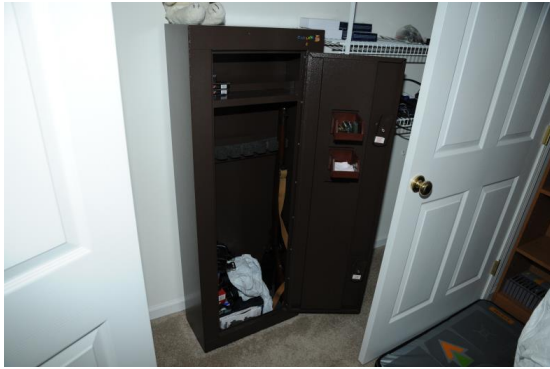
13



16



15



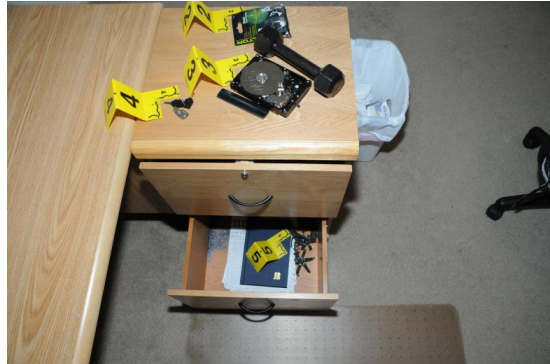
19



20



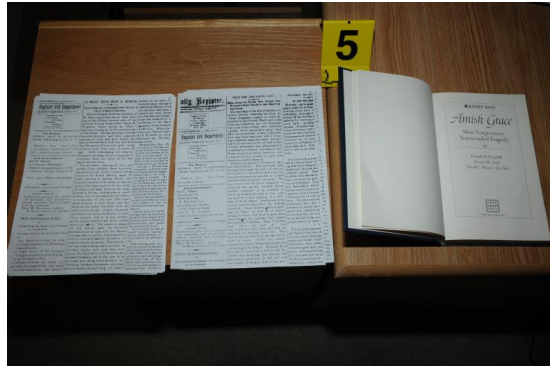
25



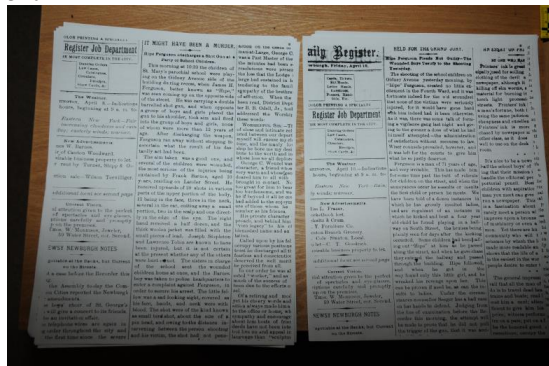
22



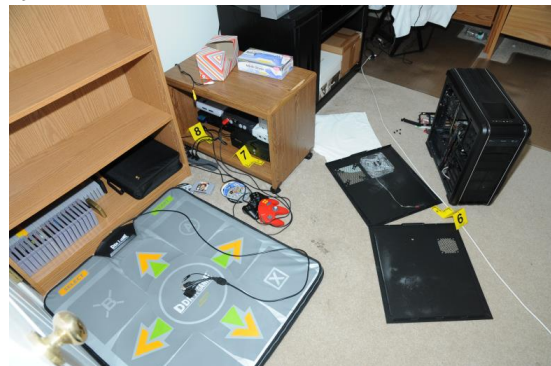
339



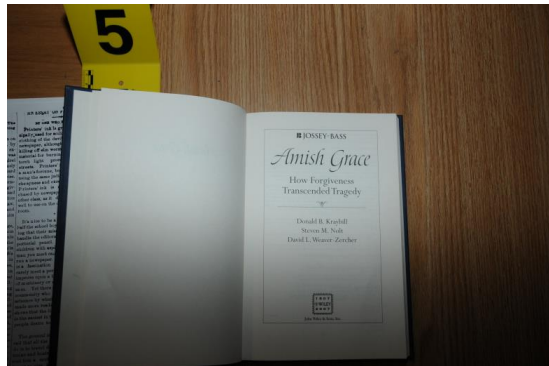
340



29



341



30



31



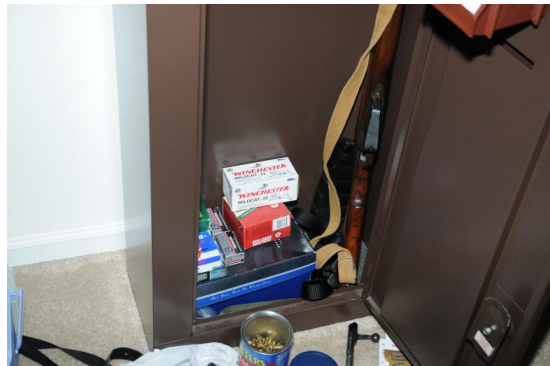
346



33



347



348



352



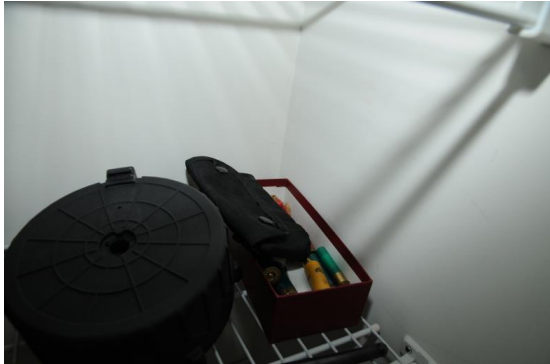
350



353



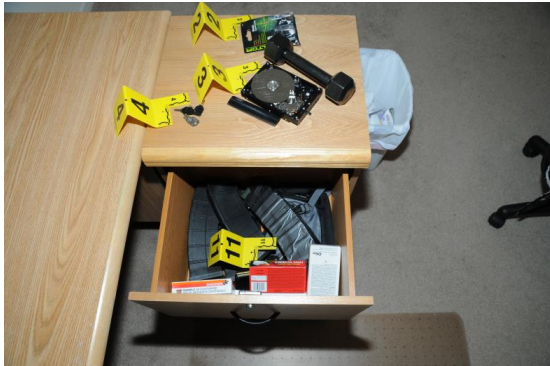
355



37



36



40



End Second Floor Computer Room

A 200

159 Basement.



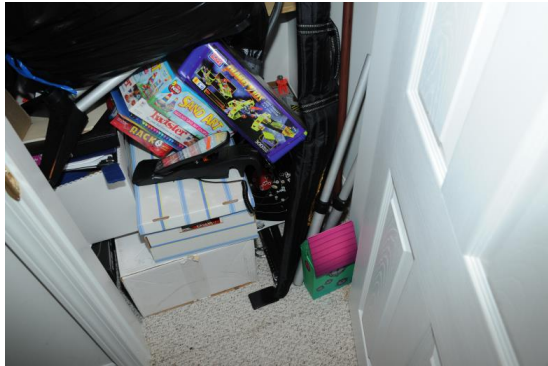
161



160



162



167



173



168



402



A 202

403



174



End Basement

411



188 South east bedroom (shooter's room)



A 203

189



191



190



192



A 204

193



196



195



197



End shooter's room

A 205

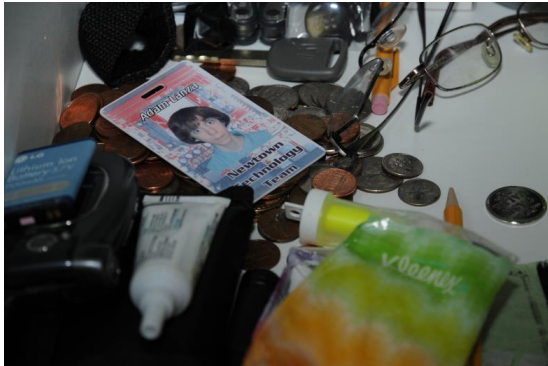
217 Second floor bathroom.



222 Northeast storage room



218



End second floor bathroom

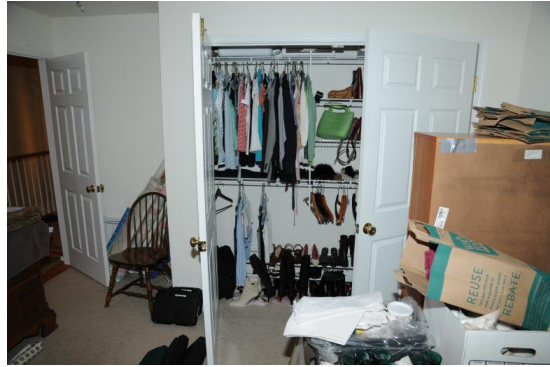
223



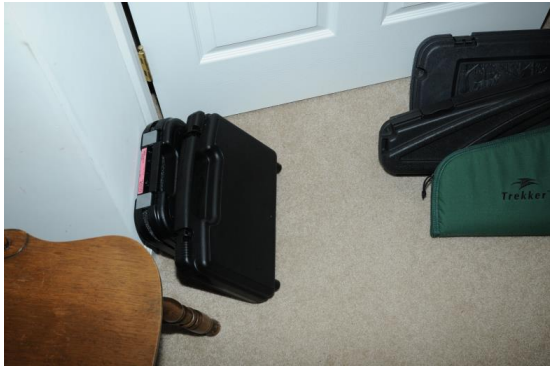
224



227



225



228



End northeast storage room

A 207

243 Master bedroom door (no damage)



363



297



299



300



End Master bedroom

Magazine from Savage 22 with two of 4 recovered spent shell casings



Magazine from Savage 22
(empty with three cartridges)



Savage 22 from 36 Yogananda St.



This page intentionally left blank.



STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 1 of 1

Report #: 1200704559 - 00194691

Report Type: Initial Report: ☐ Prosecutors Report: ☐ Supplement: ☒ Re-open: ☐ Assist: ☐ Closing: ☐

Attachments: Statements: ☐ Teletype: ☐ Photos: ☐ Sketchmap: ☐ Evidence: ☐ Other: ☒

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| CFS NO 1200704559 | INCIDENT DATE 12/14/2012 | TIME 09:41 | INCIDENT DATE 12/14/2012 | TIME | PRIMARY OFFICER JEWISS, DANIEL E. | BADGE NO 0336 | INVESTIGATING OFFICER KIELY, THOMAS D. | BADGE NO 0905 |
| INCIDENT ADDRESS 00012 Dickinson Dr/ Newtown 06482 | | | | | APARTMENT NO | TOWN CD | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE Not Applicable | CASE STATUS Active |


Review of Electronic Evidence

On August 2, 2013 members of the Western District Major Crime Squad (WDMCS) received a Western Digital 320GB hard drive bearing serial number 000001D919A0 from the FBI. This drive contained forensic image files of certain pieces of electronic evidence seized from 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, CT by members of the Connecticut State Police (CSP) pursuant to a search and seizure warrant. The CSP exhibits had been turned over to the FBI where the contents of each item were forensically imaged onto the Western Digital hard drive for further examination and analysis. This hard drive was then placed into an I/O Magic USB Enclosure to allow the imaged files to be viewed. Contained on the Western Digital drive are six (6) forensic image files that correspond with six CSP exhibits.

This Western Digital hard drive was assigned exhibit number 374 under case number CFS-12-00704559. Five of the six forensic image files were reviewed by members of the Western District Major Crime Squad at the request of State's Attorney Stephen Sedensky to determine if there were any items of evidentiary value located in them. The results of that review are detailed in the attached PDF document titled "Review of Electronic Evidence." The Western Digital drive was then submitted to the Connecticut State Police Forensic Science Laboratory Computer Crimes & Electronic Evidence section because the remaining forensic image file was unable to be viewed using the equipment/software available to WDMCS detectives. A separate report detailing the findings from the examination of that image file will be forthcoming from the Computer Crimes & Electronic Evidence section.

Refer to attached PDF document "Review of Electronic Evidence" for further details.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: /TFC THOMAS D KIELY/ | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0905 | REPORT DATE: 10/17/2013 02:46 pm | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE /SGT JOSHUA PATTERBERG/ | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 0130 |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 12/07/04) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS-12-00704559 | Page 1 of 8 |
| | REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | |
| ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | |

REVIEW OF ELECTRONIC EVIDENCE

On August 2, 2013 members of the Western District Major Crime Squad (WDMCS) received a Western Digital 320GB hard drive bearing serial number 000001D919A0 from the FBI. This drive contained forensic image files of certain pieces of electronic evidence seized from 36 Yogananda Street in Newtown, CT by members of the Connecticut State Police (CSP) pursuant to a search and seizure warrant. The CSP exhibits had been turned over to the FBI where the contents of the computer storage devices were forensically imaged onto the Western Digital hard drive for further examination and analysis. This hard drive was then placed into an I/O Magic USB Enclosure to allow the imaged files to be viewed. Contained on the Western Digital drive are six (6) forensic image files that correspond with six CSP exhibits. The following chart links those CSP exhibits to the corresponding FBI files on the Western Digital hard drive for reference:

| CSP Case Number | CSP Exhibit # | FBI Exhibit # | Item | Description | Image File |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| CFS-12-00705354 | 4 | 1B39 | HD_from Dell_Laptop | Dell Inspiron 600 laptop | QNHJB3 |
| CFS-12-00705354 | 24 | 1B50 | Ext_USB_HD | Transcend Ext. Hard Drive | QNHJB2 |
| CFS-12-00705354 | 31 | 1B45 | USB Voice Recorder | USB Device | QNHJB5 |
| CFS-12-00705354 | 44 | 1B46 | QNHJB4_80G_WD_HD | Western Digital Hard Drive | DE1 |
| CFS-12-00704559 | 601 | 1B92 | HD_from_Thinkpad | IBM Thinkpad | QNH92 |
| CFS-12-00704559 | 602A | 1B93 | 40_HD | Toshiba Hard Drive | QNH93 |

Five of the six forensic image files were reviewed by members of the Western District Major Crime Squad at the request of State's Attorney Stephen Sedensky to determine if there were any items of evidentiary value located in them. The results of that review are detailed in the report below.

The sixth forensic image file was unable to be viewed using the equipment/software available to WDMCS detectives, and was subsequently submitted to the Connecticut State Police Forensic Science Laboratory Computer Crimes & Electronic Evidence section for further review. A separate report detailing the findings from the examination of that image file will be forthcoming from the Computer Crimes & Electronic Evidence section.

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: DET. THOMAS KUSKY <i>Det. Kusky</i> # 905 | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 905 | REPORT DATE: 10/11/2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | APPROVAL DATE: 10/18/13 |


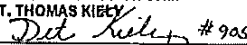
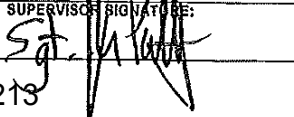
| | | |
|---|---|--------------------|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 12/07/04) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS-12-00704559 | Page 2 of 8 |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

Image File QNHJB3 (CSP Exhibit #4) - "HD from Dell Laptop"

- Disk G
 - System files for the DELL laptop
- Disk I
 - Documents and Settings
 - Nancy Folder
 - Several images of a rifle and automatic handgun
 - Nancy's Documents
 - Saiga -12 - several images of a Saiga -12 shotgun with drum attachment and magazines
 - word doc.
 - Seller of the Saiga -12 describing the gun, attachments, and sale price
 - Various documents relating to recipes and bank transactions
- Disk J
 - Operating system files

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: DET. THOMAS KIELY  | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 905 | REPORT DATE: 10/11/2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | APPROVAL DATE: 10/18/13 |



| | | |
|---|---|--------------------|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 12/07/04) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS-12-00704559 | Page 3 of 8 |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

Image File QNHJB2 (CSP Exhibit #24) – “Ext USB HD”

This drive contained numerous folders that appeared to belong to the shooter based on the content found. The following outline is a summary of the content found within the folders/sub-folders on the hard drive:


- **7he5worc.default**
 - Includes several operating system files
- **Beginning CSS**
 - 10 folders mostly pertaining to web page design
- **Bookmarks**
 - Hundreds of bookmarks pertaining to:
 - Firearms
 - Military
 - Politics
 - Video Games
 - Mass murder killing spree
 - Music
 - Books
 - Army Ranger
 - Computers and Programs
 - Ammunition
 - Candy
 - Economic Books
 - Mass Murders
- **Bucky Brightener**
 - Web page on hamster health care
- **Burning Sand**
 - Online game involving colored sand creations
- **Captain Huckabee And Admiral Stockdale**
 - Images of a hamster
 - Images of Lego creations
 - Videos of Lego creations

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: DET. THOMAS KIRBY <i>Det. Kirby #905</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 905 | REPORT DATE: 10/11/2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | APPROVAL DATE: 10/18/13 |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 12/07/04) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS-12-00704569 | Page 4 of 8 |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |


- **Combat Arms Screen Shots**
 - 172 screen shots of the online game "Combat Arms" including gamer tag "kaynbred" and clan tag "Mg14c" as well as online screen chat between fellow gamers
- **Cow Hunter**
 - Online animated game
- **Desktop**
 - 110% Car Music – MP3 files
 - 457.full_files – Mayo Clinic
 - Camera – Images of an abandoned house and Dance Dance Revolution (DDR) screen shots
 - Flash Drive – Backup of files on drive
 - Fun
 - Images of a black Honda Civic (presumably the shooters)
 - Images of the shooter holding a handgun to his head
 - Images of the shooter holding a rifle to his head
 - Videos of the shooter playing DDR
 - 5 second video titled "postal" depicting children being shot (dramatization)
 - Image of the shooter holding a rifle and shotgun and numerous magazines contained within his pockets
 - Games – Program files
 - New Folder – Program files
 - New Folder 2 – MP3 files
 - New Folder 3 – comics, and cartoon drawings
 - New Folder 4 – PDFs (online books)
 - Text
 - "Organized" - document written on weapons and magazine capacity
 - (PDF) 2009 Standard catalogue of firearms
 - document written on James Huberty interview transcript
 - "pbear" - document written advocating pedophiles' rights and the liberation of children
 - "Rampage" - document written showing the prerequisites for mass murder spreadsheet
 - "reviews" - document written reviewing horror films
 - Writing
 - "babes" - contains two fictional writings of being attacked by babies and attempts to defend against them
 - "Lovebound" - screenplay or script describing a relationship between a 10 year old boy and a 30 year old man

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: DET. THOMAS KIELY <i>Det. Kiely #905</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 905 | REPORT DATE: 10/11/2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | APPROVAL DATE: 10/18/13 |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 12/07/04) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS-12-00704669 | Page 5 of 8 |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |


- 457.full –Profile of a pedophile
- 226972 (AVI) Voor Een Verloren Soldatt - movie depicting a man/boy relationship
- colgam01 – Spreadsheet ranking mass murders by name, number killed, number injured, types of weapons used, and disposition
- "me" - 8 page Word document detailing relationships, ideal companion, culture, voting, personal beliefs, describes doctors touching children as rape
- "tomorrow" - Word document detailing daily schedule, desires, list of the benefits of being thin and negative connotations associated with being overweight, list of goals, and list of vocabulary words
- "umm" - Word document detailing how marriage is abusive and negative to people in a relationship
- **Drivers and Such**
 - Operating system information
- **Eew... Trojans**
 - Movie file "Beowulf"
- **Emulators**
 - Gaming files: Gameboy, N64, Nestopia, Earthbound, Super Mario, Final Fantasy, Romance of the Three Kingdoms
- **Fraps**
 - fraps.com - Video screen capture software
- **Grand.Theft.Auto.San.Andreas.FULLRIP-KaOs**
 - Various files associated with "Grand Theft Auto"
- **GTA San Andreas User Files**
 - Various files associated with "Grand Theft Auto"
- **My Music**
 - Car music – numerous MP3 files
 - The Beatles Car – Beatles MP3 files
 - iTunes – comedy skits from Bill Cosby, Bob Newhart, and numerous MP3 files
- **My Pictures**
 - Numerous images of firearms and ammunition
 - Several images of world maps and demographic information
 - Images that contain a list of mass murders broken down into categories by number of victims killed

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: DET. THOMAS KIELY <i>Det. Kiely #905</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 905 | REPORT DATE: 10/11/2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | APPROVAL DATE: 10/18/13 |

| | | |
|---|---|-------------|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 12/07/04) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS-12-00704559 | Page 6 of 8 |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

- Miscellaneous
 - "Kayntdlr" – image presumably the shooter (approx 4-6) years old holding a toy gun
- Numerous satirical images, humorous images, and comics
- Images of nature dated 06/28/2008
- Image of the tech club members (Newtown)
- Columbine High School related images
- **RealPlayer Downloads**
 - Numerous video clips from the show "The Whitest Kids U Know"
 - Several video clips pertaining to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold (Columbine H.S. Massacre)
 - Videos of hamsters
 - Cleveland School shooting surveillance video
 - Robert Hawkins shooting mall surveillance video
 - Two videos showing suicide (self inflicted gunshot)
 - Numerous video clips from various comedy networks
 - Kip Kinkel confession (audio only)
- **Smigglesnsuch**
 - Instant Message history with SixteenBitElder "The Stranger" and "Smiggles" (presumably the shooter) from December 2010 - February 2011. Discussion that focuses on gaming, homosexual fantasies, and day to day activities.
- **Text Files**
 - Books and Essays
 - Digital copies of books
 - C++and Stuff
 - Several documents including text.doc on TNT ingredients and various weapons definitions
 - CIA
 - Old unclassified CIA PDFs
 - Firearms
 - Numerous documents pertaining to firearms, manuals, models, holsters, Saiga-12, and ammunition
 - Mass
 - Subfolder Col – hundreds of documents, images, videos pertaining to the Columbine H.S. massacre including what appears to be a complete copy of the investigation
 - Documents on mass murders

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: DET. THOMAS KIRBY <i>Det. Kirby #905</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 905 | REPORT DATE: 10/11/2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | APPROVAL DATE: 10/18/13 |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 12/07/04) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS-12-00704559 | Page 7 of 8 |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

- George Sodini folder
 - documents Sodini's life leading up to his suicide
- "Selfish" - Word document explaining why females are selfish
- Politics
 - FDR, Ron Paul, Gun Control in America, and Capitalism
- Videos
 - Numerous video clips depicting puppets
 - Numerous video clips showing guns being fired
 - Several "Mega 64" video clips (humor)
 - Several movie files including "Bloody Wednesday" and "Rampage" both which depict an individual carrying out mass shooting sprees
 - Anime videos
 - Videos of the shooter playing the Dance Dance Revolution arcade game
 - Videos with a dancing "pedobear"
 - Numerous political video clips from various news organizations
 - Several "Whitest Kids U Know" video clips (humor)
 - Several video clips of online game play from "World of Warcraft" character "blarvink"
- Visual Basic
 - Western Connecticut State University class syllabus from 2008
 - Power Point presentations pertaining to computer science
- Gorm
 - An amateur computer game titled "School Shooting" where the player controls a character who enters a school and shoots at students
- Play
 - "play" - Word document which appears to be written as a screenplay presumably by the shooter in which four male characters have a delusional discussion and ultimately all but one end up being killed
- Saves
 - File cannot be rendered

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: DET. THOMAS KIDNEY <i>Det. Kidney #905</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 905 | REPORT DATE: 10/11/2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | APPROVAL DATE: 10/18/13 |


| | | |
|---|---|-------------|
|  State of Connecticut, Department of Public Safety- Investigation Report (DPS-302-C) (Revised 12/07/04) | DPS INCIDENT NUMBER: CFS-12-00704559 | Page 8 of 8 |
| REPORT TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL <input type="checkbox"/> ASSIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPP <input type="checkbox"/> RE-OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSING | ATTACHMENTS: <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SKETCH MAP <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

Image File QNHJB5 (CSP Exhibit #31) - "USB Voice Recorder"

- Consisted of numerous MP3, and WAV files, none of which appeared to be of evidentiary value.

Image File DE1 (CSP Exhibit #44) - "QNHJB4 80G WD HD"

- A Windows based operating system which did not appear to contain any files of evidentiary value. This hard drive appeared to be last accessed in 2008. Certain areas of this drive were inaccessible using the equipment/software available to WDMCS detectives at the time of examination. Therefore, this drive was submitted to the Forensic Science Laboratory Computer Crimes & Electronic Evidence section for further examination.

****A supplemental report will be submitted upon conclusion of the examination****

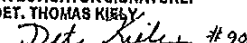

Image File QNH92 (CSP Exhibit #601) - "HD from Thinkpad"

- A non-Windows based operating system which did not appear to contain any files of evidentiary value. This hard drive appeared to be last accessed on 04/25/2009.

Image File QNH93 (CSP Exhibit #602A) - "40G HD"

- A Windows based operating system which did not appear to contain any files of evidentiary value.

==END REPORT==

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| CASE STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SUSPENDED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE <input type="checkbox"/> 5 NO CRIMINAL ASPECT <input type="checkbox"/> F FUGITIVE | | | | | |
| TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE: <input type="checkbox"/> A OFFENDER DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> D VICTIM UNCOOPERATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> B PROSECUTION DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> E JUVENILE-NO CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> C EXTRADITION DENIED | | | | | |
| <small>THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.</small> | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE:  | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 905 | REPORT DATE: 10/11/2013 | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:  | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 | APPROVAL DATE: 10/18/13 |



STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 1 of 8

Report #: 1200704559 - 00051670

Report Type: Initial Report: ☐ Prosecutors Report: ☐ Supplement: ☒ Re-open: ☐ Assist: ☐ Closing: ☐

Attachments: Statements: ☐ Teletype: ☐ Photos: ☐ Sketchmap: ☐ Evidence: ☐ Other: ☒

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| CFS NO 1200704559 | INCIDENT DATE 12/14/2012 | TIME 09:41 | INCIDENT DATE 12/14/2012 | TIME | PRIMARY OFFICER JEWISS, DANIEL E. | BADGE NO 0336 | INVESTIGATING OFFICER MUDRY, MICHAEL | BADGE NO 0824 |
| INCIDENT ADDRESS 00012 Dickinson Dr/ Newtown 06482 | | | | | APARTMENT NO | TOWN CD | TYPE OF EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE Not Applicable | CASE STATUS Active |

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT: EXAMINATION OF GPS (GARMIN NUVI 200)

I was tasked with examining the GPS (Garmin Nuvi 200) unit seized from the residence of 36 Yogananda St. The GPS was originally seized via search warrant by the Eastern District Major Crime Squad (EDMC). The EDMC turned the GPS (Item #58 seized under case # 12-00705354) over to the FBI for extraction. Special Agent Rovelli extracted the information into a readable source and that information was provided to me. I burned the information onto a CD-R and labeled it as State Police exhibit #343 under case number 12-00704559.

On 02/14/2013, at approximately 1647 hours, I contacted Garmin and spoke with Customer Service Representative Rachele (ph.). Rachele explained that the Garmin Nuvi 200 obtains its time via satellite and cannot be manipulated by an individual. Therefore, the times depicted throughout this report represent an accurate time stamp.

The following information was gleaned from the "journey" entries within the extraction report. The information taken from the "journey" is specific to latitude and longitude which I applied to Bing maps for locations. (See attached CD of journeys and maps). In applying the latitude and longitude into Bing maps, I inserted a location for every 2 minutes. Areas of interest, specifically school locations throughout Newtown that the GPS had a close proximity to, I checked every latitude and longitude in that specific time frame to ensure the GPS did not enter the schools.

Monday - April 23rd, 2012

Starting - 8:54 pm Wilton Rd/Post Rd. West (Westport)

Ending - 9:37 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: /TFC MICHAEL MUDRY/ | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0824 | REPORT DATE: 05/11/2013 10:09 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 |



1200704559 Cont.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 2 of 8

Wednesday - April 25th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting - 1:40 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Ending - 2:00 am International Dr. (Danbury)

(Sequence 2)

Starting - 5:16 am International Dr. (Danbury)

Ending - 5:35 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Saturday - April 28th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting - 1:27 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Ending - 1:46 am International Dr. (Danbury)

(Sequence 2)

Starting - 4:08 am International Dr. (Danbury)

Ending - 4:30 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Wednesday into Thursday - May 9th, 10th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting - 11:29 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Ending - 12:21 am International Dr. (Danbury)

(Sequence 2)

THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: /TFC MICHAEL MUDRY/ | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0824 | REPORT DATE: 05/11/2013 10:09 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|



1200704559 Cont.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 3 of 8

Starting – 3:17 am International Dr. (Danbury)
Ending – 3:39 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Saturday – May 12th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 12:03 am Yogananda (Newtown)
Ending – 12:24 am International Dr. (Danbury)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 3:10 am International Dr. (Danbury)
Ending – 3:34 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Saturday – May 19th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 1:03 am Yogananda (Newtown)
Ending – 1:27 am International Dr. (Danbury)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 3:27 am International Dr. (Danbury)
Ending – 3:50 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Tuesday – May 22nd, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 1:09 pm Yogananda (Newtown)
Ending – 1:23 pm Church Hill Rd. /St Rose Lima (Newtown)

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: /TFC MICHAEL MUDRY/ | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0824 | REPORT DATE: 05/11/2013 10:09 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 |



1200704559 Cont.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 4 of 8

(Between sequences drove past Sandy Hook School)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 1:24 pm Church Hill Rd. (Newtown)

Ending – 1:37 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Thursday – May 24th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 1:19 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Ending -2:02 pm Post Rd. West/Sylvan Rd. South (Westport)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 2:45 pm Post Rd. West/Hills Ln. (Westport)

Ending – 3:39 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Sunday – May 27th, 2012

Starting – 7:37 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Ending – 7:56 pm Wooster Mt. State Park (Danbury)

Starting – 8:05 pm Wooster Mt. State Park (Danbury)

Ending – 8:30 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Friday – June 1st, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 9:35 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Ending – 9:44 pm Vicinity of Sandy Hook School (Newtown)

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: /TFC MICHAEL MUDRY/ | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0824 | REPORT DATE: 05/11/2013 10:09 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 |



1200704559 Cont.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 5 of 8

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 10:01 pm Vicinity of Sandy Hook School (Newtown)

Ending – 10:11 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Saturday into Sunday – June 2nd, 3rd, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 11:41 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Ending – 12:00 am International Dr. (Danbury)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 1:37 am International Dr. (Danbury)

Ending – 2:05 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Wednesday – June 13th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 3:06 pm Rt. 111/Fan Hill Rd. (Monroe)

Ending – 3:42 pm Post Rd. West/Hills Ln. (Westport)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 4:37 pm Post Rd. West/Hills Ln. (Westport)

Ending – 5:28 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Saturday – June 16th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: /TFC MICHAEL MUDRY/ | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0824 | REPORT DATE: 05/11/2013 10:09 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 30 |



1200704559 Cont.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 6 of 8

Starting – 8:54 pm Yogananda (Newtown)
Ending – 9:08 pm Queen St. (Vicinity of Newtown Middle School)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 9:13 pm Queen St. (Newtown)
Ending – 9:15 pm Church Hill Rd. (Vicinity of St. Rose Lima)

(Sequence 3)

Starting – 9:17 pm Church Hill Rd. (Newtown)
Ending – 9:45 pm Danbury Fair Mall

Sunday – June 17th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 12:05 am Danbury Fair Mall
Ending – 12:25 am Eagle Rd./vicinity of International Dr. (Danbury)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 2:05 am International Dr. (Danbury)
Ending – 2:29 am Yogananda (Newtown)

Saturday – June 30th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 12:07 pm Yogananda (Newtown)
Ending – 12:50 pm Post Rd. West/Hills Ln. (Westport)

(Sequence 2)

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: <i>/TFC MICHAEL MUDRY/</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0824 | REPORT DATE: 05/11/2013 10:09 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 |

A 228



1200704559 Cont.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 7 of 8

Starting – 2:29 pm Post Rd. West/Hills Ln. (Westport)
Ending – 3:22 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Saturday – July 28th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 6:22 pm I-84 entrance ramp/Mile Hill Rd. (Newtown)
Ending – 6:28 pm I-84 (Hawleyville)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 6:28 pm I-84 gets off of exit 8
Ending – 6:50 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Wednesday – August 1st, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 5:04 pm Yogananda (Newtown)
Ending – 5:51 pm Post Rd. West (Westport)

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 6:30 pm Post Rd. West (Westport)
Ending – 7:26 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Wednesday - November 14th, 2012

(Sequence 1)

Starting – 5:14 pm Yogananda (Newtown)
Ending – 5:26 pm Mile Hill Rd./Rt. 34 (Newtown)

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: /TFC MICHAEL MUDRY/ | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0824 | REPORT DATE: 05/11/2013 10:09 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: B0 |



1200704559 Cont.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY-
INVESTIGATION REPORT (DPS-302-E) (REVISED 2/3/06)

Page 8 of 8

(Sequence 2)

Starting – 7:01 pm Rt. 34 (across from Newtown High School)

To – area of St. Rose Lima (Newtown)

Ending – 7:25 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Thursday - December 13th, 2012

Starting – 2:09 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

Ending – 2:32 pm Yogananda (Newtown)

(Drives to Chimney Swift, which goes by Sandy Hook Elementary School)

Also within the Garmin were sixty-one (61) established "Favorites" (See attached maps for individualized Favorites).

Furthermore, this report contains all "Journey", "Favorites" and map information on a CD-R (See attached CD-R).

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| THE UNDERSIGNED, AN INVESTIGATOR HAVING BEEN DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT: I AM THE WRITER OF THE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT PERTAINING TO THIS INCIDENT NUMBER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WAS SECURED AS A RESULT OF (1) MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND KNOWLEDGE; OR (2) INFORMATION RELAYED TO ME BY OTHER MEMBERS OF MY POLICE DEPARTMENT OR OF ANOTHER POLICE DEPARTMENT; OR (3) INFORMATION SECURED BY MYSELF OR ANOTHER MEMBER OF A POLICE DEPARTMENT FROM THE PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED OR IDENTIFIED THEREIN, AS INDICATED IN THE ATTACHED REPORT. THAT THE REPORT IS AN ACCURATE STATEMENT OF THE INFORMATION SO RECEIVED BY ME. | | | | |
| INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE: <i>TFC MICHAEL MUDRY</i> | INVESTIGATOR I.D.#: 0824 | REPORT DATE: 05/11/2013 10:09 am | SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i> | SUPERVISOR I.D.#: 130 |



Office of the Chief Medical Examiner
State of Connecticut

11 Shuttle Road Farmington, CT 06032
(860) 679-3980

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

DATE OF REPORT: 2/28/2013

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| LAB NUMBER: L12-1869 | DECEASED: Adam Lanza | ME CASE NUMBER: 12-17618 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|

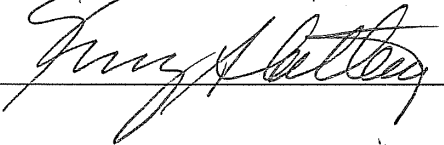

SPECIMENS SUBMITTED BY: Dr. H. Wayne Carver

| Sample Type | Amount | Received | Received By | Sample Type | Amount | Received | Received By |
|--------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------------|--------|------------|-------------|
| Blood, Cardiac | <0.5 mL | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson | Muscle, Skeletal | 104 g | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson |
| Gastric Contents | 92 mL | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson | Liver | 115 g | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson |
| Brain | 90 g | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson | Vitreous | 5.5 mL | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson |
| DNA Label | | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson | DNA Label | | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson |
| Blood, Subdural Hematoma | 5 mL | 12/19/2012 | V. Dawson | | | | |

ANALYTICAL FINDINGS

| SCREEN | Muscle, Skeletal | Analyte | Results | Method |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| Alcohol | | | None Detected | Micro Diffusion |
| Acidic/Neutral Drugs | | | None Detected | GC/MS |
| Basic Drugs | | | None Detected | GC/MS |
| Cocaine Metabolite | | | None Detected | ELISA |
| Opiates | | | None Detected | ELISA |
| Oxycodone | | | None Detected | ELISA |

Please see attached NMS Labs Report.



NMS Labs

3701 Welsh Road, PO Box 433A, Willow Grove, PA 19090-0437

Phone: (215) 657-4900 Fax: (215) 657-2972

e-mail: nms@nmslabs.com

Robert A. Middleberg, PhD, DABFT, DABCC-TC, Laboratory Director

CONFIDENTIAL

Toxicology Report

Report Issued 02/14/2013 18:00

To: 10049

Connecticut Office of Chief Medical Examiner
Attn: Kerry Slattery
11 Shuttle Road
Farmington, CT 06032

Patient Name: NP
Patient ID 12-17618
Chain 11580639
Age 20 Y
Gender Male
Workorder 13034399

Page 1 of 2

L12-1869

Positive Findings:

None Detected

See Detailed Findings section for additional information

Testing Requested:

| Analysis Code | Description |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8272B | Cannabinoids Panel, Blood (Forensic) |

Tests Not Performed:

Part or all of the requested testing was unable to be performed. Refer to the **Analysis Summary and Reporting Limits** section for details.

Specimens Received:

| ID | Tube/Container | Volume/ Mass | Collection Date/Time | Matrix Source | Miscellaneous Information |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 001 | Gray Top Tube | 2.75 mL | Not Given | Subdural Blood/Clot | |
| 002 | Homogenate Container | Not Given | Not Given | Subdural Blood/Clot | |

All sample volumes/weights are approximations.

Specimens received on 02/06/2013.

v.8



CONFIDENTIAL

Workorder 13034399
Chain 11560639
Patient ID 12-17618

Page 2 of 2

Detailed Findings:

Examination of the specimen(s) submitted did not reveal any positive findings of toxicological significance by procedures outlined in the accompanying Analysis Summary.

Sample Comments:

- 001 Blood specimen required homogenization: 13034399-001
- 002 NMS Labs generated homogenized Blood sample: 13034399-002

Chain of custody documentation has been maintained for the analyses performed by NMS Labs.

Unless alternate arrangements are made by you, the remainder of the submitted specimens will be discarded six (6) weeks from the date of this report; and generated data will be discarded five (5) years from the date the analyses were performed.

Workorder 13034399 was electronically signed on 02/14/2013 17:23 by:

Daniel S. Isenschmid, Ph.D., D-ABFT
Forensic Toxicologist

Analysis Summary and Reporting Limits:

Acode 6272B - Cannabinoids Panel, Blood (Forensic) - Subdural Blood/Clot

-Analysis by Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) for:

| <u>Compound</u> | <u>Rpt. Limit</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Rpt. Limit</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Cannabinoids | 20 ng/mL | | |

-Analysis by Multi-dimensional Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC-GC-GC/MS) for:

| <u>Compound</u> | <u>Rpt. Limit</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Rpt. Limit</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 11-Hydroxy Delta-9 THC | 20 ng/mL | Delta-9 THC | N/A |
| Delta-9 Carboxy THC | 20 ng/mL | | |

Not Reported: Delta-9 THC: Test was canceled due to [Sample Matrix Problem].